


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 678**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Spill the Beans (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	<b>Fairy King</b>
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Encosta de Lago	<b>Fairy King</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Japonica (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Fusaichi Rose	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Tralee .....	Sadler's Wells

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Sire of Tennessee Boy and of the placegetters Molongle Drifter, Tumbler Ridge, Way Beyond, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JAPONICA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Main Dane**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FUSAICHI ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Peaceful Solution. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H., 3d QTC St Leger, AJC Picton H., Aristocrat Spas H., High Lane Farm H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Outdoor. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Dam of **TREKKING** (Street Cry). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,801,495, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Schweppes P., E Group Security H., Campbelltown Catholic Club H., Ranvet Power Formula H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**.

**Ronchi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1600m, NZ\$224,385, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy, Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Raymor H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Crystal Fountain** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 679**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 81**

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Jealous Much</b>		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2008	Cosmic Flight	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Regal Flight..... Straight Strike

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**JEALOUS MUCH**, by Keeper. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 3d Riverton RC Macaulay Motors Longwood H. Half-sister to **Love on the Rocks**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**COSMIC FLIGHT**, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Ellerslie 2000 Juvenile H., 3d WRC Lindauer H., Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H. Sister to **COG HILL**, three-quarter-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Love on the Rocks** (Diamond Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Pep Torque. 4 wins at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$79,665, to 2018-19, WRC New World Hutt Valley H., Gazely Mercedes Benz H., Hardy Trade H., 3d Hawkes Bay Preferment-First Yearlings for Sale Jan 2020 H.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL FLIGHT**, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., Waikato RC Glenmorgan Farm H., 2d ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COG HILL** (Star Way). 11 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Chairman's Trophy, Speights H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PAN FLIGHT**, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC McLean S., Southland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Pioneer H. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARK REGAL** (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$508,050, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell Mckenzie S., Good Brandy H., VATC Cambria H., Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 680**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 32**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Jelly (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2008	Blue Beans	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Beans.....	Blazing Saddles

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

JELLY, by Reset. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BLUE BEANS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), half-sister to Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Auri. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$125,130, QTC Prized Gem H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d STC Independent Education H. Dam of-  
 Aurumcert. 7 wins 1050m to 1350m, A\$190,072, SAJC Kirin Cider H., Pewsey Vale H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 4th Oakbank S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BEANS**, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**OPPORTUNITY** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Rifleman** (Hussonet). 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$256,365, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., MRC Dunlith H., 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**Geromayo** (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 975m, 1100m, A\$111,410, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, (1600m course record), STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**Miss Hurry Kahn** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., Concorde Flyer H., 99.94 H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DONNA NOOK, by Relko. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newmarket Dawson S. Half-sister to **Triona**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**COUNTY** (Vain). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**.  
**BEANS** (Blazing Saddles). 3 wins. See above.  
**DIEU D'OR** (Biscay). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$132,050, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 681**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 55**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 136 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Josephines Fortune</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Filante Etoile	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Georgiana.....	Nassipour

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

JOSEPHINES FORTUNE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Veine d'Or (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H.

Axel (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

My Empire (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FILANTE ETOILE**, by Soviet Star. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Stars of Jiro. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., HK Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

**4th dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 682**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 71**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Just Polite (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty .....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly .....	Truxton King

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUST POLITE**, by Dehere. 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Our Rosalee H., Kranji H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsabelle**, Spiriting (dam of **TOP OF THE RANGE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**LADIES FIRST** (f. by Dylan Thomas). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$488,760, A\$17,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC SVS Hamilton Cup, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., 2d ARC Nathan's Memorial H.

Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MRC Harrolds H., MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC D'Urban H.

Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P

Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1666m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**POLLY'S POCKET**, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**JUST POLITE** (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.

**Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Savsabelle** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$173,840, ATC Pro-Ride H. Spiriting. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TOP OF THE RANGE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$546,350, to 2019-20, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Clement Legend. 6 wins-4 in succession-1650m to 2200m, HK\$3,536,500, to 2019-20, HKJC Panasonic Washing Machine H., Tai Shue Wan H.

High Spirits. 4 wins 2100m to 3200m to 2018-19, WRC BCD Travel Tour H.

**3rd dam**

**JUST PLAIN POLLY**, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUST PLAIN SMART** (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 683**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 39**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Kaarera</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2006	Hexagon View	Centro .....	Century
		Fiery Pax .....	Plush

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KAARERA, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Kaareraway (f. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC Racing 13 July Whangarei Cup 2YO H.

Attitudzeverything (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

HEXAGON VIEW, by Centro. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **INSHALLAH, CONCORDANCE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

**3rd dam**

FIERY PAX, by Plush. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks H. Half-sister to

**Grey Haze**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INSHALLAH** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$276,670, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Primo Smallgoods H., Walter Swinburn H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**CONCORDANCE** (Hauber). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$15,980, A\$160,390, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Figmat. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Smithsonian** (Famous Star). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Foster's Magic Millions H., CJC Cadbury Yowie H., Marton JC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., 2d Wanganui JC Debutante S., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**. Padnor. 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$135,055, WATC January Welter H., Tudor Mak Quality H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

PEACEFIRE, by Pipe of Peace. Unraced. Half-sister to Grand Diamond (dam of **GEMSTONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Grey Haze** (Grey Ghost). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Hampton H., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

La Paz. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, VRC Nurses S. Grandam of-

**DARK RHYTHM** (Black Opaque). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Black Serenade. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Glenelg H. Dam of-

**Piave Girl** (Brave Salute). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PIAVONIC** (Scenic). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 684**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 77 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Karmann Ghia</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2007	Karman Gal	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tumblella .....	Tumble Wind

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KARMANN GHIA**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Rip Into Ghia** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

New Elegance (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H., HKJC Ahava H., Uncompromising Integrity H.

Missed the Alarm (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1710m, 1815m to 2019-20, BRC Driver Recruitment H.

**2nd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, MRC Punchestown H., 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 685**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 52**

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Katespur (AUS)</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2010	Gemadaily	Strategic.....Zeditave
		St. Katherine ..... Barathe

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

KATESPUR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **British Medium - Oneofthegreats** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**British Medium - Oneofthegreats** (Mac.) (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Hatton Garden. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$78,300, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., James Boag H.

Lunar Zephyr. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,262,960, to 2018-19, HKJC Magnolia H., HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Fa Hui H.

Daily Flyer. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Table of Wisdom. 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1880m, A\$125,925, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

**3rd dam**

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcity H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1412m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2020m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC Primavera H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.




Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 686**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 82**

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella .....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keepereel</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zaquabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Stony Beach .....	Marscay

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KEEPEREEL**, by Keeper. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$88,455, Levin RC BS Young H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Challenge, Brand X H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H. Half-sister to **THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 He's Got Power (g. by Power). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19.  
 Azareel (f. by Azamour). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**ZAQUABEEL**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.) (Shocking). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,650, HK\$3,677,950, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., HKJC Helene Mascot H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Sam Shing H., Lung Mun Road H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup, 3d HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., BOC Life H.

**3rd dam**

**STONY BEACH**, by Marscay. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Keep Ahead. 4 wins 1600m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Gib Living H., 3d WRC Jeff Lynds Racing H.  
 Bikini Bay. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Mr Mankini. Winner at 1500m, A\$96,200, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Submit Westspeed Forms H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

**4th dam**

**DARKWOOD BEACH**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2423m, SAJC Elounda Bay H., 3d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Hair Cut. 3 wins 1320m to 1600m in Aust.  
 Jarrah Hill. 3 wins 1710m to 2100m in Aust.

**5th dam**

**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L** Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WRAP AROUND** (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750 in U.S.A. and Aust, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 687**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 40**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Keeperinmind</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage .....	Blethingly
		Regency Art .....	New Regent

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KEEPHERINMIND, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H. Sister to **KEEP THE PEACE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KEEP THE PEACE** (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sunshine Warrior. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Kowloon Peak H.

Peace Brother. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC MRC H.

**WHOSYOURMASTER** (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

Pyrate Princess. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.) (Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAKARPURA STAR** (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC ATV Cup, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 688**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 19**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 178 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Keep the Passion</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Impassion	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Fire Twig .....	Twig Moss

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KEEP THE PASSION**, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**The Boy Wonder** (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Lucky and Healthy (c. by Makfi). 4 wins 1050m to 1500m in Macau.

Volts (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m.

**2nd dam**

**IMPASSION**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEEP THE PASSION** (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.

Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H., 2d HKJC Sunbird H.

Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tai Kok Tsui H., Tung Wah H.

Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Beas River H.

Queen Jetsun. 3 wins to 1400m to 2019-20, CJC US Navy Flag at Valachi H.

Lucky Time. 3 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$2,629,900, to 2018-19, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Piaget Excellent H.

Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.

**3rd dam**

**Fire Twig**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins to 1600m, SAJC Pago Pago H., Nubrik Hallett H., Coral Sea Welter H., Carlita H., Saddlery Graduation S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK**, **Fire Wonder**, half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

**FIRE ARCH** (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**IT'S A RUMOUR**, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAMERONIC** (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**.

**FIRE STICK** (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 689**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 69**

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
<b>Winning Rupert (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2013	Winaura	Show a Heart .....	Brave Warrior
		Miss Bonnie Can .....	In the Slot
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Kesari</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	The Mighty Lions	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Maybe Yes .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**WINNING RUPERT (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, A\$579,500, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Vo Rogue P, Gr.3, Gold Edition P, L, SCTC Rent 2 Own Cars Australia 2YO P, BRC McInnes Wilson Lawyers P, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL Half-brother to Rangila (4 wins). Out of Winaura (BTC Trade Builders 2YO H). Same family as SW Gay Icarus, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KESARI**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VAQUERA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**THE MIGHTY LIONS**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of Superbowl Sunday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Minnaleo. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H.

All the Winners. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H.

Mighty Aslan. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Crafty Lion. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MAYBE YES**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of Scandalo. 7 wins 1200m to 1450m, NZ\$138,750, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup. Prodgal Son. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$87,448, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Jamar Plumbing H., 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**4th dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,600, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of **PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 690**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 68**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Koizora (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Sky Love	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Suggestive .....	Al Hareb

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.**

**1st dam**

KOIZORA, by Snitzel. Placed at 2 in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SKY LOVE**, by Octagonal. 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, HINT, UNDENIABLY, Strive to Excel**, Hint of Glory (dam of **FAST CLIP**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Love Shuttle. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$142,650, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P. Little Bit a Love. Winner at 1400m, BRC Coastline BMW P.

**3rd dam**

**SUGGESTIVE**, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-  
**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.  
 Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$507,925, to 2018-19, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**. Sire.  
**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins. See above.  
**HINT** (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.  
**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.  
**Strive to Excel** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.  
 Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-  
**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 691**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 82**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Kylemore Abbey</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Blackrock College	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Marscade.....	St Hilarion

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KYLEMORE ABBEY, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H. Half-sister to **Sultry Assassin**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Sea Pearl (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Tim Mei H.  
Sienna Grace (f. by Ekraar). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE**, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to (**Master**) **Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$295,242, 3d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S.

**3rd dam**

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(**Master**) **Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of-  
**EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Cottonova. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2018-19, WRC Shoe Clinic H.

**Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

**Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

De'colletage. 3 wins 1200m to 1580m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H. Producer.

Benoit. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1400m, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Carnivale Queen. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Spurcraft** (Jet Spur). 8 wins 900m to 1110m, A\$224,325, to 2018-19, BRC TAB H., SCTC Coastline BMW M Sport H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 692**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 70**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kyrenia</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Margaux	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods.....	Zamazaan

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rnrs, 119 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zentessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KYRENIA**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MARGAUX**, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2147m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Go Joeli** (Brilliance). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawkes Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chato Margaux. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H. Dam of-Sacred Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Singapore.

Prangelica. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realities Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

**Don Doremo** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of-High Quality. 6 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$126,250, to 2019-20, WRC Sporting Tours Melbourne Cup H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN WOODS**, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**DORIEMUS** (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**Hollywood**, by Underwood. 5 wins 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, L, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., L, 3d ARC President's H., L. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RAVENWOOD** (Gabador). 5 wins 1¼m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L-twice, 3d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L, WS Spence H., L, President's H., L, Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., L.

Blue Holly. 4 wins 6f to 8¼f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of 2 winners-**TOM'S MATE** (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Auckland Cup, Gr.1.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**

(The property of W. L. &amp; L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 693****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box B 43**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : <sup>S</sup>F nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monzun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella..... Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Vadlamixa..... Linamix
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>La Bella</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2007	Leontyne	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie..... English Harbour

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLA, by Ekraar. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**).

This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Neala (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Race Images H., Auckland Eye H., 3d ARC Social Racing H., BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H.

Reliabelle (f. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1400m to 2075m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Winsome Voyage (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPEON** (Kaaestad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Kaapeon Way** (Kaaestad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of 7 winners-

**CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PAMS POMPALLIER** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 694**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 51**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded: (PJ) nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>La Belle Beel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Haughty Miss	Heroicity .....	Cheraw
		Superior Miss .....	Bassenthwaite

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 rnrns, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLE BEEL, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **INTERCEPT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HAUGHTY MISS, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Avoid. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.). Winner at 1500m in NZ, 2d HKJC Yeung Uk H., Ambitious Dragon H., Bulldozer H., 3d HKJC Panasonic 100th Anniversary H., Wong Nai Chung H., Guangdong Hong Kong Cup.

**3rd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation S. Dam of 3 winners-  
Polzeath. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H., Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H., 2d ARC Plumbing & Gasfitting S.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Exemplar. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1020m, 1200m in 2018-19, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., CJC Avon City Ford H.

**4th dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-  
**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 695**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>La Casona</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2012	Almaviva	Catbird.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Pavan.....	Centaine

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA CASONA, by Tavistock. Winner at 1200m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **ATACAMA, Beaumarchais**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ALMAVIVA, by Catbird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Let Loushe**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**ATACAMA** (Pentire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$154,320, A\$91,500, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kiwi Asset Finance Ltd Mile, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Beaumarchais** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Ixom H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**Pavan**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1900m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 3d Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H. Half-sister to **FELENIC**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Let Loushe** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$205,865, MVRC CBUS H., Legends After the Last H., MRC Ark Regal H., Rogilla H., 2d VRC Century S., **L**, Blue Ribbon Foundation Sprint H.

Yours. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$101,576, Waverley Cup, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Waverley Cup, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sovereign Rose. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile.

Ours. 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m to 2018-19, 2d Wanganui JC Also Amateur Riders H.

Tonnere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Konami H.

Aladina. 2 wins at 1300m, 2025m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Mai Darko. Placed to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**4th dam**

**MARMALITRE**, by Wolverton. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H., Nepean H. Half-sister to **COUTET** (dam of **ALLEZ SUEZ**), **SPACECRAFT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FELENIC** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Producer.

**Pavan** (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Mr. Platinum. 3 wins 1500m to 1900m, STC Inghams Love'em H., Corporate Membership H., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines Sacred Hill H.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 696**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 23**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>La Collina</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2006	Oenotria	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Dalmator .....	Western Symphony

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**La Collina**, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KUDAKULARI**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Raging Bull (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,057,025, HKJC Cymbidium H., Shouson Hill H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Lei Yue Mun Park H.  
 Sheza Beach Babe (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19.  
 Love Strikes (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

OENOTRIA, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Caserio (dam of **DORABELLA CRUSOE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
**La Collina** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins. See above.  
 Savanero. 7 wins 1405m to 1750m, A\$147,860, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Hughes Limousines H., Spring Carnival H., 3d ATC More Than Ready H.  
 Coppa del Mondo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Dalmator**, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.  
 Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Coral Coast** (So You Think). 2 wins at 1606m, 2060m, A\$101,440, to 2018-19, BRC Memberships P., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.  
**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soilloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock)

**Lot 697**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : ① nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Cherokee Run	Runaway Groom .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Lady Cherokee (USA)</b>		Cherokee Dame .....	Silver Saber
2002	Flapper Dancer	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		All Dance.....	Northern Dancer

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 rnrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY CHEROKEE, by Cherokee Run. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Virginia Pride**. Holy Flapper (dam of **FIESTA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Lord and Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d ARC Westinghouse H.  
Lady Sequoyah (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19.  
Brightlign (g. by Align). Placed.  
Indian Giver (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FLAPPER DANCER, by Fappiano. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TAP DANCE CITY, CAREZZA** (dam of **FREEDOM'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Virginia Pride** (Virginia Rapids). 13 wins-3 in succession-7f to 8½f, US\$331,375, 2d Louisiana Downs Independence H., **L**, Retama Park Turf Breeders' Cup H., 3d Louisiana Downs Barksdale H., **L**, Bossier City H., **L**.  
Holy Flapper. 3 wins 6f to 1m, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FIESTA** (Speightstown). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Suffolk Downs Jill Jellison Memorial Dash S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance.  
Dance Along. Winner at 1200m in Argentina. Dam of-  
**Dance Jump** (Jump Start). 2 wins at 2000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**All Dance**, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 1600m in France, 2d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING COLORS, Shareek**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**TAP DANCE CITY** (Pleasant Tap). 12 wins 1800m to 2500m, 1,084,221,000¥, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Tokyo Racecourse Renewal S., **L**, Chukyo Kinko Sho, **L**-3 times, Hanshin Asahi Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d Nakayama Arima Kinen, **L**-twice, Nikkei Sho, **L**, 3d Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**CAREZZA** (Caro). 5 wins 1100m to 1700m, Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FREEDOM'S DAUGHTER** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**.  
**Yonder** (Rahy). 3 wins 1m to 17f, 2d Philadelphia Park Liberty Bell S., **L**.  
**Elizaveta** (Quiet American). 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 2d Philadelphia Park Cozy Lace S., **L**. Producer.  
Carocita. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Delaware Park George Rosenberger S. Dam of-  
**AIBHILIN** (Sky Mesa). 2 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5½f, Laurel Selima S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELDS BLOODSTOCK, Albany.

**Lot 698**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 42**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lady Pentire</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader .....	Vain
		Cute Fox .....	Fox Myth

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Zankuro. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.

**MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2005m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H.

**3rd dam**

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SAOVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Star Touch. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Wynyard H. Grandam of-  
**SPONGE BOB - HELLO DADDY** (H.K.) (Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2018-19, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAIENCE** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Raconteur H., Gallipoli Flying Welter H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 699**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 158 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Lady Phoenix</b>		Gossamer..... Seattle Slew
2009	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Hairini..... <b>Zabeel</b>

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wnr, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY PHOENIX, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3. Sister to **Flaming**, half-sister to **SMOULDER**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Phoenix Rising - Mill City (Aust.) (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FLYING FIREBIRD**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SMOULDER** (Traditionally). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of- Lite My Cigar. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**Flaming** (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Darci Palmer. 2 wins to 1200m to 2019-20, Counties RC Young Family H.

**3rd dam**

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLYING FIREBIRD** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins-3 in succession-1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P, 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H.

**4th dam**

**ARDEE ONE**, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Waverley Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Hawkes Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 700**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 83**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Starspangledbanner	Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
<b>Lady Pinot</b>		Choisir..... Danehill Dancer
2012	Madame Echezeaux	Gold Anthem.....Made of Gold
		Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY PINOT, by Starspangledbanner. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MADAME ECHEZEAUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Maison Roxanne. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, Matamata RC Tonezone S. Hulme. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**. The White Queen. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1600m, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tazino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., MVRG Diners Club H., VATC How Now H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW**, half-sister to **DEMERARA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Shero Sisters Trading Ltd)

**Lot 701**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 7**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lady Zhivago</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Attempting .....	Try My Best

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY ZHIVAGO**, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., 2d STC Peppers Salt at Kingscliff H., Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto, Astro Boy**, half-sister to **Melody** (dam of **THE CANDY MAN, PHRASES**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**MAYGROVE** (g. by Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance H., Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., ARC Norm Holland-Legend H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Spurt (f. by Flying Spur). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GIVE IT A WHIRL**, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA, Falsetto, Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Melody** (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**THE CANDY MAN** (Casino Prince). 7 wins in succession 1350m to 2200m, A\$231,600, in 2018-19, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Big Difference Consulting H., Artisan Carnival High Tea P., Compact Training H., GCTC Attwood Marshall Lawyers H.

**PHRASES** (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,695, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Motifs** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Attempting**, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

**ZAZA** (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.




Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 702**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 2**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>Lakers Bay (AUS)</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2008	Ms Bowie	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Iman .....	Zemindar

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Lakers Bay**, by Magic Albert. 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 2d MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Riverton RC White Robe Franconin S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Ms Bowie**, by Anabaa. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **IMANANABAA**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins. See above.

Dangelo. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

**3rd dam**

**IMAN**, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P, L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of 8 winners-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-

**ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**ANAHEED** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,367,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 703**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 53**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lakeside (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LAKESIDE**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Eilerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Francescana. 2 wins to 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$118,240, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 704**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 31**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
<b>Lamington Vegas</b>		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
		Castle Pudding..... Iron Ruler

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LAMINGTON VEGAS**, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**PIECE OF CAKE**, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.  
 Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P.  
 Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.  
 Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC ATV Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.  
 Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

**Domed** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$169,300, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra Cup, L.  
 Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$374,735, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

**4th dam**

**SET BEFORE A KING**, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**, Piolet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ENGLISH TRIFLE** (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L. Grandam of-  
**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 705**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 1**

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>L'Amour</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2007	Penthouse Blue	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Blue Bonny .....	Blue Razor

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**L'Amour**, by Towkay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC John Turkington Dourou Cup, Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Trentham Gardens 2YO H., CJC Speight's H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PENTHOUSE BLUE, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**L'Amour** (Towkay). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

BLUE BONNY, by Blue Razor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (SING.)**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bonny Heights. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

**4th dam**

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JULINSKY PRINCESS** (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Foreign Prince** (High Chaparral). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$484,560, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.

**UNKNOWN HEIGHTS** (Kaaopstad). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**DONTELLTHEWIFE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

**Tangalooma** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1850m, 2400m, A\$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 706**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 43**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		River Swan..... Nashwan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>La Pin</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Ester Kelly..... Famous Star

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO**, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.  
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.  
Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Ester Kelly**, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO** (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

**SANSONG**, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ester Kelly** (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**The Player** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC

Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Burrabil H.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (NZ) (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 707****BAY COLT****Box G 7**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}^F$  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Laurinel Princess (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador .....	Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada .....	El Abra

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

**LAURINEL PRINCESS**, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1666m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Who Else But You (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,341,000, HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Queen's Road Central H., Tai Tam H., Granville H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Winklebelle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.

Linchpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.

Highland Lady (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2018-19, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MAMARRACHA**, by Pepenador. 4 wins 1053m to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack PH., 2d SAJC SA Lotteries P, 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**PALACE LINE** (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

**LAURINEL ARGIE** (Palace Music). 11 wins-3 in succession-1113m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, QTC Bernborough Club H., Bill Edwards H., Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Rustic Melody** (Snitzel). 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$362,730, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**La Malvada**, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**My Malice** (Mountdrago). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

**Juanfra** (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1450m, R287,362, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**

Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of 6 winners-

**MR. LINE** (Llers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 708**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 54**

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Lausanne</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2012	Marlo Waters	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Prospect Fever .....	Mr. Prospector

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAUSANNE, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **JUMLAH**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JUMLAH** (Catbird). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of-

**Al Valore** (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Eight Pieces. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$105,825, BRC Nationwide Civil H.

Band of Colours. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Worcester Tavern H.

**3rd dam**

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**WAY WEST** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P, 2d SAJC Spring Racing H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3** Sire.

**Prospect Strike** (Toreador). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R542,590, to 2018-19, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**ANNOCONNOR**, by Nureyev. 12 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAESARION** (Danehill). 3 wins 1600m to 2011m, €122,670, 192,800fr., US\$51,500 in France and U.S.A, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

**CHESNUT BIRD** (Storm Bird). 3 wins 1828m to 2011m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Producer.

**CAESARINE** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

**CLADOCERA** (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.

Cambiata. Winner at 2200m, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of-

**CABAZON** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 709**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 41**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Lavalliere (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Upper Echelon	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nahayan .....	Zabeel

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mtrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAVALLIERE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Upper Echelon**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,380, AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., Empyrean 2YO H., 2d AJC Melaleuca 2YO H., Best Bets H., STC Bride to be Diamond Day H., 3d QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **Governance, Kukla**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Eschiele. 6 wins 1000m to 1788m, A\$199,835, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Oblique Line. 5 wins 1000m to 1750m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Nahayan**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$99,350, A\$59,000, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Glenmorgan H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Owens Road H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**Upper Echelon** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins. See above.

**Governance** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1250m, A\$75,200, STC Freeway Hotel Artamon H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Kukla** (Pins). 2 wins at 1209m, 1600m, A\$90,660, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Stone in His Shoe. 4 wins 1200m to 1740m, SCTC Boss Maintenance H.

Burton - Sichuan Boss (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Dandelion H., Yik Yam H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., HKJC Lantau Island H.

**4th dam**

MEADOWWAY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **BLANCHARD**).

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nahayan** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

CONDUCT UNBECOMING, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Field Nymph. Unraced. Dam of 13 winners-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.



Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 710**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 48**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Lavenham (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2010	Lady Succeed	Brian's Time .....	Roberto
		Hydro Calido.....	Nureyev

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Armbrust, Teleos Hime, Fairy Magic, Honey Rin, Destinee, Empty Chair, Fujimasa Real, In the Movie, Speed Dododo, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Collection Love, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVENHAM**, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1130m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUPIDO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- American Hipster (g. by Americain). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LADY SUCCEED**, by Brian's Time. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan. Half-sister to **ESPERERO**, **SHINKO CALIDO**, Heraklia (dam of **FIFTY ONER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SUPIDO** (Sebring). 7 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$563,650, MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalray H., AB/ATA Celebrates Women Trainers H., Phillip Schuler H., Michael Stewart H., MVRC PKF Sprint H., MRC The Cove Hotel P, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**HYDR0 CALIDO**, by Nureyev. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Fomalhaut**, Moonlight's Box (dam of **BAGO, MAXIOS, BETA**), half-sister to **COUP DE GENIE** (dam of **DENEBOLA, LOVING KINDNESS, SNAKE MOUNTAIN, GLIA**), **EXIT TO NOWHERE, MACHIAVELLIAN, OCEAN OF WISDOM**, Houdini's Honey (dam of **AWESOME ACT, FASTEST MAGICIAN**), Rafina (dam of **ADMIRALOFTHFLEET**), Salchow (dam of **WAY OF LIGHT**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SHINKO CALIDO** (Silver Hawk). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 109,624,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**.

**ESPERERO** (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**. Sire.

Blessing. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Sweetie Time** (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Warwick Eternal S., **L**, Haydock Aaron Moon 2YO S., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**.

Heraklia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FIFTY ONER** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-5 in succession-1700m to 2000m, 144,151,000¥, Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**, Kyoto Antares S., **L**.  
Cephalonie. Winner at 2194m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

**ARCTIC GYR - INVINCIBLE DRAGON** (H.K.) (Invincible Spirit). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.

**FESTIVALE** (Invincible Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Tell** (Green Desert). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m in GB and Saudi Arabia, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Simple Magic** (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2. 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**



Account of **RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.**

**Lot 711**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzano	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	<b>Star Way</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>La Victoire (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	<b>Star Way</b>
2005	Sequenza	Lycius .....	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena .....	Habitat

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA VICTOIRE, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC HSBC Salver. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, Amory Lane**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Tapestry Red (g. by Artie Schiller). Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
Sidart (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed.  
Victory Grand (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER, DANCING ZENA, OCEANUS**, Lulworth Cove (dam of **LYME BAY, REFERENCE LIGHT, SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PLANET RULER** (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice.

**Amory Lane** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Panola 2YO H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sailing By** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$111,050, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sequi. 5 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$131,780, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Kim Warrior. 6 wins 1300m to 2300m, ATC Thai Chay H., 2d ATC Asset H.

Lucky Fruit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Kut Cheong H., 2d HKJC Oriental Express H.

**3rd dam**

**Princess Zena**, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SUPREME LEADER** (Bustino). 3 wins 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANCING ZENA** (Dancing Brave). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S. Sire.

**OCEANUS** (Julio Mariner). 4 wins 17f to 3m, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**, Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix de Gonnevillle. Dam of 7 winners-

**SHOOT IN THE DARK** (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, £128,215, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, 2d Criterium di Roma, **Gr.3**, 3d Rome Premio Aniense, **L**.

**REFERENCE LIGHT** (Diesis). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1207m, £141,936, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**. Sire.

**LYME BAY** (Pharly). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 712**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 31**

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lecanda</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Vega Sicilia	Rodrigo de Triano .....	El Gran Senor
		Georgiana .....	Nassipour

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LECANDA, by Pins. Raced once. Half-sister to **VALBUENA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Vega Sicilia**, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,440, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shui Chuen O H.

Accumulation. Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of 7 winners-

**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 713**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Let's Divorce (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Paris Tryst	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

LET'S DIVORCE, by Bernardini. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Yulong Baby**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PARIS TRYST, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV, Caught Courting, Yes I Will**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Yulong Baby** (Commands). 5 wins 1623m to 2100m, A\$225,745, VRC Paul Tamburro H., MRC Helen Cox H., Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Crown Golden Ale H., Home of In-Play Betting H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, MVRC Mayoral Charity H., 4th BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Hotel Amour. 3 wins in succession 1600m to 2400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Yu Long Bao Ma. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Macau.

Frenzied. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LET'S ELOPE**, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2040m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**, Racing Rewards H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Caught Courting** (Danehill). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$131,140, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Yes I Will** (Danzig). Winner at 1318m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Over the Moon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in France and Aust, Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Choux.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LET'S MAKE ADEAL** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2520m, A\$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Guinot International H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 714**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 86**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Likeapins</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Lisa Kay	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Vreeland .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mms, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Likeapins**, by Pins. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LISA KAY, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members Farewell H. Three-quarter-sister to **AVEDON**, half-sister to **Kajema**, Landon (dam of **SEVEN SCHILLINGS**, **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins. See above.

La Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Satu Lagi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay WR Dyer Livestock H., Manawatu RC Professional Plumbing & Gas Fitting H.

In Another Life. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Landon. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of

**EMILY MARGARET** (Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**.

Heptagon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$322,090, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Seccull H., National Apprentice Riders H.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-


**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of R. A. Craddock)

**Lot 715****BAY FILLY****Box D 41**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Like Me Wild</b>		Park Appeal.....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick.....	Icecapade
		Equate.....	Raja Baba

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Like Me Wild**, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners-

Pinzalot (g. by Pins). 3 wins from only 6 starts at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Design Depot H., 2d BOP RC Plus 4 Insurance Solutions H., 3d CJC Laming Racing H.

Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1360m, 3d Otago RC The Farming Show H.

Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

Sweet Bumhan (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Macau.

Wild Like (g. by Dalghar). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Velvet Thunder (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HAYLEY'S ABBY, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Like Me Wild** (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.

Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H.

**3rd dam**

EQUATE, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, 4th Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **L**. Dam of **POTANIO** (Flatter). 3 wins 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**.

Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**Albahja** (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Producer.

Efrhina. 4 wins 11f to 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMAZING GRACE** (Hurricane Run). 10 wins-8 in succession-1600m to 2800m, Bangalore Maharaja's Gold Cup, **L**, Pune Indian St Leger, **L**.

**Hajira** (Burden of Proof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

**Amazing Charm** (Burden of Proof). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in India, 3d Hyderabad Golconda One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BANK ON LOVE, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WELDNAAS** (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**.

Atyaaf. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**RAISE A GRAND** (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 716**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 45**

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Territories (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2012	Taranto	Machiavellian.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Magna Graecia.....	Warning
Dam	Faltaat	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Little Haast</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2012	Eagle Prospect	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Regal Prospect.....	Bluebird

**TERRITORIES (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2017, Aust. 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200, 1600m, £107,231, €569,340, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, Gr.3, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, Gr.3. Related to SW Street Cry, SW Shamardal, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Little Haast**, by Faltaat. Placed, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EAGLE PROSPECT**, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Little Haast** (Faltaat). Placed. See above.

Gold Flight. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, WATC Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Perfect Prospect. Winner at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Speight's Guineas Prelude, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL PROSPECT**, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Sister to **REFLECTED IMAGE** (dam of **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**), half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

True Emotions. Winner at 1400m, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.

**4th dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2100m, A\$1,401,950, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

**True M'Lady** (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). 11 wins 1100m to 1700m, 1,051,212Rgt., S\$58,124 in Malaysia, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$118,560, WATC Roses H. Dam of-  
**STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$499,700, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 717**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 87**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Los Cabos</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2012	Paris Hilton	Pins .....	Snippets
		Pageant .....	Oregon

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOS CABOS**, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H. Half-sister to **The Heiress**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PARIS HILTON**, by Pins. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, CJC New Yorker Steak House H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Signature Travel H. Half-sister to **Listen Pal**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**The Heiress** (Redwood). 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Marton JC Nufarm FPA NZ H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Remains Starting Gates H.

Vaporetto. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H.

Florence Hilton. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

**PAGEANT**, by Oregon. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hutt Valley Cartage H. Half-sister to Encore (dam of **MILTAK**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Listen Pal** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1807m, A\$117,930, QTC John Holland Mile H., Santa Anita H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sheathy. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Magooy. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Mimiki P. Dam of 2 winners-

Baggins. 3 wins at 1100m, 1150m, A\$82,660, to 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety is Union Business H., SCTC Access Insulation P.

**4th dam**

**HARP**, by Sobig. 9 wins 2000m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.3, WRC Gloaming S.H., L, Wanganui Cup, L, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encore. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H. Dam of 3 winners-

**MILTAK** (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Milzeel** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Tully Zeal** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1755m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Talent Scout** (Danzatore). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Grandam of-

**LUCK OF SMILING** (Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins-4 in succession-1050m to 1350m in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.



Account of **BELLA VINCI LIMITED, Waiuku.**

**Lot 718**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 2**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lucida</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2000	Starcent	Centaine .....	Century
		Star of the Knight .....	Sir Tristram

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Placement** (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRCA Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Berkshire Lady** (Star Witness). Winner at 2000m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Go Public. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$48,160, HK\$2,994,500, to 2018-19 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Chaozhou H., Yan Chai Trophy H.

Unicron Jewellery (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$4,484,175, to 2018-19, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Primula H., Ambitious Dragon H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H., 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H.

Magical Charm (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1800m to 2150m, A\$75,565, to 2018-19, WATC Western Racepix H., Crown Towers H., 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Massive Power (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Morrison Hill Road H., Po Yee H., Azalea H., 3d HKJC High Island H.

Bejewelled (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
Shauquin. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$177,425, to 2019-20, BRC Global Gallop H., Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

**2nd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-  
**MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 719****BAY COLT****Box D 44**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... <b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... <b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Lutine Belle</b>		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2004	Bellesinga	Danasinga..... Danehill
		Trinian..... Grosvenor

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrns, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**LUTINE BELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Cutting Up Rough** (g. by Per Incanto). 9 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$122,226, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H., 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H., Matamata RC Comag H., BOP RC Kiwi Bus Builders H., 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC Thee Auld Floopie H., Rotorua RC Lazer Electrical H.

Carillion (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, WRC Emily Margaret Cup.

Wood on Fire (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Chengdu H.

**2nd dam**

BELLESINGA, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**CHAMPAGNE NEEDED** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Christchurch International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

**3rd dam**

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1360m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

High Spirits. 4 wins 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC On Lan H., Fenwick H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Enzeel. 13 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Saint She Ain't. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Per Inpower. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Singapore.

Raziel. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H. Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**LOTZATOW** (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 720**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 2**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>Lutry (AUS)</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Posing	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Distant Heights .....	Imposing

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUTRY, by Johannesburg. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**).

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Chatelard (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H., 3d ATC Liberty International Underwriters H.

Fugawi (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Henagan (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins 1000m to 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.

Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 721**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 90**

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galleo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lyla</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Valtier	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Madam Spank .....	Bellotto

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LYLA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Alero Rosso. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H., 3d SAJC Legacy Consolidated Plant & Quarries H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Being Famous H.

Dead Reckoning. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Herebaneek. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOON SHADOW** (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

**DASYURA** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Appertain. 11 wins 1000m to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields The Good Guys H., Nova 106.9 H., QTC Brisbane News H., Hourly 2YO H.

Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Aclis Sprint H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary H., Qantas Club H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Takanna. 12 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H., 3d SAJC Glenelg H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 722**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 55**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 243 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Madam Butterfly (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2013	Pure Beauty	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Platonic .....	Nassipour

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MADAM BUTTERFLY**, by Commands. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PURE BEAUTY**, by Elusive Quality. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,113, VRC Hollow Bullet H., MRC Volley H., 2d STC Moraitis H., Lynch Flowers H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., MRC John Payne H. Half-sister to **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Real Time. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$142,150, GCTC Magic Millions P, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., Catanach's Jewellers H.  
 Flower of Love. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Memberships H., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC TAB H., 3d BRC Eureka Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**PLATONIC**, by Nassipour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger, STC Hastings H., 2d STC Auburn H., Akimbo H., BTC Advertising H. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**, Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.  
**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Derby Day H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 Just the Tonic. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$133,380, ATC Sealy Posturepedic H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.  
 Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
 Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 723**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 30**

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Made to Order (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2010	Making Fey	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Barron Fey .....	Scottish Rifle

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Made to Order**, by Commands. 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$229,375, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Hungry Jack's H., Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**, ATC Alconex Fire H., 3d SCTC Pryde's Easifeed H., ATC Merrylands RSL Club H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H. Half-sister to **APERCU**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Making Fey**, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1300m to 1900m, AJC Crossing H., Hon James White H., STC Vouris & Bell Chartered Accountants H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, STC Prudential Superannuation H., 3d STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, Off Broadway Hotel H. Half-sister to (**BIG**) **BARRON**, Baronia (dam of **GLOBAL NEWS, PONTE PICCOLO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-**APERCU** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$414,225, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-L'Elu. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d BRC Ascot Green P., Ipswich TC Get Social H.

**Made to Order** (Commands). 3 wins. See above.

Lapse. 3 wins 1875m to 3000m, MVRC California Dane H., 2d MVRC Flight Centre H. Producer.

Tinjirarni. 2 wins at 1150m, 1250m, A\$80,080, STC Festival Finale H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BARRON FEY**, by Scottish Rifle. Unraced. Sister to **Less Ice**, half-sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

(**BIG**) **BARRON** (Half Iced). 12 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$432,095, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Making Fey** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Baronia. 5 wins-1 at 2-1065m to 1600m, VATC Virginia H. Dam of 3 winners-

**GLOBAL NEWS** (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R708,125, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**PONTE PICCOLO** (Volksraad). 3 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$244,750, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ABLE FRIEND** (Shamardal). Head of the 2015 WTR (Sprint). 13 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, in Aust. and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.

Move on Up. Unraced. Dam of-

**DAYTONA RED** (Sebring). 3 wins 2100m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, ARC Stella Artois S.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 724**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 69**

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : 0W nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Magic Tryst</b>		Emaline .....	Empery
2003	Our Tristajet	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Key Issue .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rnrs, 119 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zenessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Pery Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Magic Tryst**, by Magic Ring. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (g. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., San Antonio H., Mut Wah H., Kwun Tong H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Princess Rihanna** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$103,525, to 2019-20, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Levin RC Courtesy Ford S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Penn 'n' Teller (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**OUR TRISTAJET**, by Jetball. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Pinto H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins. See above.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Cheung Cup, Citigold Private Client H., Lucky Owners H.

Lady Illicit. Unraced. Dam of-

Xena. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**KEY ISSUE**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., Oxford Trust H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Konami H., Getfunkd Gallop H.

Key Whiz. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC PGG Wrightson H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2030m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**4th dam**

**LATTICE**, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 725**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 81 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Make Me Strong (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Reinforce	Bates Motel..... Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe..... Sharpen Up

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthethehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAKE ME STRONG**, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-  
**Dreamer** (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.  
 Perpetual Joyance (g. by Red Giant). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H., HKU Faculty of Science H., Chevalier Enterprise H., 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H.  
 Tarantino (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P., 2d SAJC White Marquee H., 3d SAJC 13Cabs H.  
 Assertion (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$233,510, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Constitutional. 2 wins at 1435m, 1750m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Red Fox (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1600m.  
 Iron Rose (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Simply Optimistic. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.  
 Megara (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.  
 Aceme (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 King of the Gods (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**REINFORCE**, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.  
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
 Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Princess Pierro** (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.  
 Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**KANTE** (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.




**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & C. Cheng)

**Lot 726**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 45**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat ..... Storm Cat
<b>Makkura</b>		Madam Valeta ..... Palace Music
2007	Electric Dream	Centaine..... Century
		Starlight Express ..... War Hawk II

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAKKURA**, by Falkirk. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$3,125, S\$548,125 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Open H., Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., Mayo's Music S., Lim's Classic S., Fatkid S., 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ELECTRIC DREAM**, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Wednesday H., 3d VATC Cranbourne Golf Club H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MAKKURA** (Falkirk). 9 wins. See above.  
Sensotronic. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Trust's Charitable Foundation H., 3d Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Long Acre Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Perdido**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Senor Sampras. Winner at 2000m, 2d WRC Avery Ford H.  
Bach. Winner at 2 at 1110m, 2d STC Leopardstown H.  
Song and Dance. Unraced. Dam of-  
Imbless. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H.  
Dance the Dance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Floor Play. 7 wins 1200m to 4000m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

**4th dam**

**APPLE BLOSSOM**, by Bismark II. Unraced. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK VELOSO GANSER MACHER CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**WESTMINSTER** (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2-1160m to 1600m, NZ\$362,625, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Manikato S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Bayleys Easter H., **Gr.1**, Television New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Winstone Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Clear Mandate** (Grosvenor). Winner at 1400m, AJC Managers' H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**.  
**Perdido** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1420m, VRC Filberry Sewing Aids H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 727**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 3**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 91 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Manurewa</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2013	Baby Guinness	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		J'Abeel .....	Zabeel

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MANUREWA, by Keeper. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BABY GUINNESS**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d WRC Vision Enhancement NZ Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., 4th Wanganui S., L. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

**3rd dam**

J'ABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Sabina. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Severn H., Tai Tam H., Un Chau H., Citibank Citigold H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Ap Lei Chau H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H., Violet Hill H.

National Asset. Winner at 1600m.

Takemehomebabe. Winner at 1400m.

**4th dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d ARC Kids Love Harold.co.nz H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Holt Welter H., Ajax Welter H., Idolou H.

Juggernaut. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$4,111,637, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Queen's Road East H., Creasy H., Pak Tam Chung H., Wangfujing H., Moreton H., Long Valley H., 2d HKJC Dallas H.

Millbrave. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., MRC Craig Petersen H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 728**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Many Dreams (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2007	Island Storm	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
		India's Dream .....	Western Symphony

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

MANY DREAMS, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Alvins Dream (g. by Ifraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, Counties RC Counties Kitchens H., 2d Waikato RC Melville Under 85's H., 3d Waikato RC Red Aert Taxis H.

Secret Dreams (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Island Storm**, by Hennessy. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H. Dam of Wonderful Paint. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of 6 winners-

**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**HASTEN LASS**, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, Breeders' Champion S., **L**, Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**INDIA'S DREAM** (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

**HASTY DEPARTURE** (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Trelawney Stud)

**Lot 729****BAY FILLY****Box D 46**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Martini Red (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centaine .....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARTINI RED**, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Reilmartini (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.

Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H.  
Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness & Belmont S.  
Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$455,880, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of L. E. Jameson)

**Lot 730****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 47**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : JJ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Mayon</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2006	Sonchela	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Chela.....	Wharf

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MAYON, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **YELGUN DAWN**, **Happy Kingdom**, **Iguana**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tiro (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SONCHELA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Reasonable**, half-sister to **Regal Chela**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**YELGUN DAWN** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-  
Rough Night. 9 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 3000m, A\$120,360, VRC Midsummer H., 2d MRC Mildura H., 3d VRC Baystone H.

Alba Zitta. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
Snitza. 4 wins 2000m to 2419m, A\$125,710, MRC JRA H., MRC Long Island Country Club H., 2d MVRC United Refrigeration H.

**Happy Kingdom** (College Chapel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, S\$234,129, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

**Iguana** (Almutawakel). 2 wins at 1812m, SAJC Cargo Club H., Carlton Draught Club 500 H., 2d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Our Imposing. 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, VRC Aluminates Chemical H.

Coup Biscuit. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

**3rd dam**

CHELA, by Wharf. Unraced. Half-sister to **INCEPTOR**, **BRIGHT HALO**, **HAMPTON'S PRIDE**, **RURAL SONG**, **Mr Expensive**, **Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**, **LORD HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Regal Chela** (Vice Regal). 15 wins 1600m to 2950m, A\$257,450, AJC Caribbean H., 2d Clarence River JCT Crafton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**CHANTAL**, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN**, **SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INCEPTOR** (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3.

**RURAL SONG** (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m, PARC John D Lee S., L.

**HAMPTON'S PRIDE** (Agricola). 6 wins 1000m to 2011m, VATC Stanley P., L.

**BRIGHT HALO** (Zamazaan). 4 wins to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 731**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Medieval Queen</b>		Starlight Dreams..... Black Tie Affair
2012	Guinevere	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Masskana ..... Darshaan

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEDIAVAL QUEEN, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia le Fay (dam of **LADY LE FAY**), Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN, DANK, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA, WALLACE, Slink** (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of-

**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. Joint Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**IBN BATTUTA** (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins at 1400m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

**WALLACE** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Anna Pallida. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket NSPCC Race Day H. Dam of-

**PIMPERNEL** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Dam of-

**GOLD TOWN** (Street Cry). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3 in succession-1037m to

1600m, Meydan UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BYE BYE BIRDIE** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 732**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 4**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Medrano (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2004	On the Rise	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Lavender Hill .....	Sovereign Edition

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1116m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill, Hi Queen** (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$44,975, HK\$3,914,525, to 2018-19, HKJC Tianjin H., Entrapment H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Eleanor H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 18 Districts Cup. Feroz (g. by Ferocity). 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H. St Gallen (f. by Commands). Winner at 1280m in Aust. Fair Dream (c. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2019-20. Equestrienne (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of Bernini. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**


ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1575m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Grandam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. **CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$624,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of 2 winners- **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1206m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3-900m to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of **SARACINO** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$204,275, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Simon Niblett Ltd)

**Lot 733****BAY COLT****Box D 48**

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom .....Red God
<b>Megan's Tough Love (USA)</b>		Glorious Song.....Halo
2006	Silent Partner	Capote ..... Seattle Slew
		Farewell Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE**, by Rahy. 2 wins at 2 at 7½f, Remington Park Cimarron S., L, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 4th Lone Star Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Being King**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Flying Meg (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 2200m in 2018-19.

Veuve Clicquot (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Little Hottie (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Clouds of Glory (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**SILENT PARTNER**, by Capote. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAKESHORE ROAD**, **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Noble Sheba**, **Being King**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE** (Rahy). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**FAREWELL PARTNER**, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **AJDAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**, **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI NOVERRE**), half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER**, **FORMIDABLE**, **FABULEUX JANE** (dam of **JOYEUX DANSEUR**, **DOUBLES PARTNER**, **FABULEUX DANCER**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAKESHORE ROAD** (Alleged). 6 wins 6½f to 1½m, US\$317,526, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., Gr.3, 3d Keeneland Sycamore S., L, Remington Park Edward J Debartolo Sr Memorial H., L. Sire.

**SECRET PARTNER** (Rahy). 3 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L, Retama Park La Seniorita S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

**MALITZIN** (Dynaformer). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Calder Noble Robyn S., L, 4th Calder Gene's Big Sky S., L. Producer.

**Random Move** (Empire Maker). 4 wins 1m to 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Grindstone S., L.

Ally. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**Juranville** (Kinshasa No Kiseki). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2019, 2d Kyoto Tachibana S., L, 3d Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, Gr.2.

Rebridled Secret. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**Trippi's Secret** (Trippi). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., L, 3d Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., L.

**Noble Sheba** (Alysheba). 5 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Lawrence Realization S., Gr.3.

**Being King** (Rahy). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Louisiana Downs Temperence Hill H., L.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 734**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 86**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Melanie Claire (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2011	Julez	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Princess Polonia .....	Danzig

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MELANIE CLAIRE**, by Henrythenavigator. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Flying Sardine**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**JULEZ**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOLTO VITA** (dam of **JAGUAR PAW, VENETIAN MASK**), **Mazuka**, Princess Meadowlak (dam of **PRINCESS SWEET, SUCCESSFULLY SWEET**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners-

**Flying Sardine** (Flying Spur). 11 wins 1335m to 1645m, NZ\$236,684, A\$7,150, to 2018-19, CJC Christchurch Casino H.-twice, WRC Whyte H., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum Winter Cup Trial, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**. Cosmonaut. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$233,680, BRC Bouquet Boutique H., MRC Betfair H., 2d ATC El Alamein H., BRC Brc.com.au H., Smirnoff P. Nirvana. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, WRC Milan Park H.

Rosalie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$83,910, ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., 2d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H., 3d WATC Members H.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS POLONIA**, by Danzig. 8 wins 7f to 9f, US\$456,212, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS, JOJO'S SPIRIT, Western Union V**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MOLTO VITA** (Carson City). 8 wins 6f to 7f, US\$576,997, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Winning Colors S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**VENETIAN MASK** (Pulpit). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, Hastings Park John Longden 6000 H., **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Premier's H., **Gr.3**.

**JAGUAR PAW** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1m to 9f, US\$304,242, Belmont Three Coins Up S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Philip H Iselin S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Grazie Mille. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MO TOWN** (Uncle Mo). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$519,600, Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.

**Mazuka** (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins 960m to 1400m, A\$253,975, AJC Sadleir H., BRC Rapid Hot H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Meadowlak. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SUCCESSFULLY SWEET** (Successful Appeal). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 6f, 8½f, Aqueduct East View S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**CONFRONTATION** (War Pass). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, US\$398,875, 587,200Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Westchester S., **Gr.3**.

**PRINCESS SWEET** (Precise End). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Aqueduct New York Stallion Fifth Avenue S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 735**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 64**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Melrose Gardens</b>		Flame of Tara .....	Artaius
2001	Grosvenor Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Ibidem .....	Funny Fellow

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Melrose Gardens**, by Marju. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANGREAL**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**EASY RUNNING** (g. by Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**, Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Channel 7 2YO H., Sunlinc Solar 2YO H., Qld Home Solutions H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Mount Franklin H., SCTC Spire Law H., BRC Paynter Dixon H., 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Madison Gardens (g. by Master Harry). 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Berkeley Gardens (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Chater Gardens (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1112m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GROSVENOR GARDENS**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SANGREAL** (Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2011m, 2112m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Opott, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

**Melrose Gardens** (Marju). 3 wins. See above.

Exalation. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$155,939, SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

Rooftop Grosve. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$92,365, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., WATC Red Webb H., 2d VRC Graham Gee H., MRC Private Talk H.

Super Special. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Sports H., Post Magazine H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H., Cupid's Hit H., Wang Tak H., Yin Kong H.

Miss Galileo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

C P Power. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,727,160, to 2018-19, HKJC Federation of Chinese Associations H., Sam Shing H., Percival H.

**3rd dam**

**IBIDEM**, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Express Gold** (Success Express). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., STC Euclase 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 736**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Merci Grand (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2005	Thanksgiving	Generous .....	Caerleon
		The World is Mine .....	Last Tycoon

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

MERCI GRAND, by Choisir. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$85,780 in Aust. Sister to **Public Holiday**, half-sister to **Bale Star, Firsthand**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Cedar Grande (f. by Redwood). 5 wins 1425m to 2200m, A\$144,740, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MVRC Emerson H. Grand Eagle (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

THANKSGIVING, by Generous. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Firsthand** (Star Witness). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$373,125, to 2018-19, ATC November H., MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., ATC TJS Services H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.  
**Bale Star** (Nadeem). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
**Public Holiday** (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Producer. Pumpkin Pie. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$330,860, Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier, ATC Schweppes H., 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.  
 Sylvan Power. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$140,410, 2d MRC Pura Light Start P. Eight of Diamonds. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- Skripchenko. 3 wins in succession at 1100m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Cat's Diamond. 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H.

**4th dam**

**Great Klaire**, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ST. KLAIRE** (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 737**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 5**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Midnight Breaker</b>		Big Dreams .....	Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady .....	Ivory Hunter

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT BREAKER**, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HARDLINE** (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Dam of-Midnight Story. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., Waikato RC Staphanos at Novara Park H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H., Chicago H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins to 1680m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H. Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Dance Away (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**(MY) XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$159,250, A\$31,200, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doornen Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rökk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$579,600, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 738**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Midnight Seniorita</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady .....	Ivory Hunter

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT SENORITA**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC More FM H. Blood-sister to **ALMODOVAR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Showbound (c. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust. Midnight Countess (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed in 2018-19. Midnight Poetry (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT BABE**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, CJC Warstep S., L, SCTC Anniversary Cup, L, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., L, Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Midnight Seniorita. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of- **PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., L, 2d VRC St Leger, L.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of- **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, RL.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**(MY) XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$159,250, A\$31,200, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$579,600, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., L.

**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

**SKY FRONTIER** (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, L.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

**JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**ORDER AGAIN** (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$373,875, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3, Lord Mayor's Cup, Gr.3.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 739**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box F 58**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Midnight Sky</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Star Gem	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Ladystaci .....	Lanfranco

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIDNIGHT SKY, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

STAR GEM, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **GREENMAILER**, three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

**3rd dam**

LADYSTACI, by Lanfranco. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surrey Hills H., Edensor Park H.

Lady of the Valley. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Star City H. Dam of 7 winners-**Itiswhatitis** (Danzero). 6 wins 1100m to 1900m, S\$324,934, 3d Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **L**, AIS Cup.

**Sun Quan - Best Sense** (H.K.) (Squamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,665, 2d SCTC Daybreak Lover P, **L**.

**4th dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of Totara Park Stud)

**Lot 740****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box I 15**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : TP nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
<b>Miss Bluebell</b>		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2012	Operavega	Stravinsky..... <b>Nureyev</b>
		Vegas Magic.....Voodoo Rhythm

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BLUEBELL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hampden. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P, 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P.

Vega. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H., 3d Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H.

**3rd dam**

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., Gr.3, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of 2 winners-

**WINX** (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, to 2018-19, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-4 times, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1-4 times, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1-4 times, Winx S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1-twice, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Apollo S., Gr.2-3 times, Warwick S., Gr.2-twice, Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Furious S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1, Tea Rose S., Gr.2.

**EL DIVINO** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Kensington S., L, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., L, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, SAJC Redelva S., L.

**Black Magic Maggie** (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., Gr.3.

Vegas Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Vegas Jewel** (Shocking). 2 wins to 1600m, A\$130,150, in 2019-20, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MRC Ethereal S., Gr.3.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

**Lot 741**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 68**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Diamond Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Miss Daphne</b>		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II
2004	Miss Katella	The Commander .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Miss Distinction .....	Bletchencore

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS DAPHNE, by Diamond Express. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAN BERNARDINO**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

(The) Willybe (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$119,050, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d SAJC D Dellit 50th Birthday H., Hyland Race Colours H., James Boag's Premium H., Hughes Limousines H.-twice, MRC OTI Gen X H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H., Redwood Spring Stayers H.

Rockoneve (f. by Road to Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19.

Nova Legend (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

Fiddyafortnight (f. by Niagara). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, **MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE**, **KATIE LEE**), Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Kate. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

Sienna Sunrise. 2 wins to 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H. Dam of 3 winners-Tezlah. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$186,760, to 2019-20, Ballarat TC VOBIS Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC 1print H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

**3rd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Lawyers H. Dam of 4 winners-

**QIJI EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 742****BAY FILLY****Box I 26**

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Miss Milliner</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2013	Misskap	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Forn Vell .....	Air Trooper

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS MILLINER, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **KIBBUTZ**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIBBUTZ** (Golan). 3 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Torben. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Miss Jaydeejay. Winner at 2200m. Dam of-

Miss Damita. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Kapraad. Placed at 3. Dam of-

I'm Kosher. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Syrian Bride. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

My Darling. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$6,313,575, HKJC Leighton Road H., Chek Keng H., Viva Pataca H., Precision H., Mut Wah H., 2d HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup, La Colline H., Sight Winner H., 3d HKJC Atlantic Ocean H.

**3rd dam**

**FORN VELL**, by Air Trooper. 15 wins 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, 2d Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Scandanavian Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2 at 1200m, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Hammarskjold - Keep Moving (Mal.). Winner at 2000m.

Fornaes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Magic Ranger. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Wants A Gift II. Winner at 1850m in Malaysia.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

**4th dam**

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**FORN VELL** (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 743**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 6**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Sharmardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Miss Percy</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2010	Our Sophie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Skip .....	English Harbour

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS PERCY, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Soph** (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Lord Mayor. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,625, A\$325,100, to 2018-19, Toowoomba Cup, Gold Coast Cup, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Streets Away** (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2019-20 in Macau.

Threepence. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Bouzeron. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

**4th dam**

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIP** (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**BOKTISAN** (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 744****BAY COLT****Box H 42**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : RF nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mizen Peak (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2013	Snow Peak	Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Snowtop.....	Thatching

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MIZEN PEAK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FRANCALETTA, ASSET**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1371m, 1609m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiegne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FRANCALETTA** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$161,500, A\$18,300, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois S., Telperion Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

**ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernart S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Oxford S., 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SNOWTOP**, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**, Curragh Morny Wing Apprentices H., 2d Phoenix Park Sunday World H. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Flurry** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1810m, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SNOW ALERT** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2-1250m to 1800m, A\$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 10 winners-

**SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PORTILLO** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**GHISONI** (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

**SNIPPETSON** (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 745**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Modern Lady</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Ivory Home .....	Home Guard

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cape Londonderry (g. by Pentire). 3 wins 1612m to 2050m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Sadlers Home**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER**, **UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZARIUS** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H.

Inis Rose. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.

Zamelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Herb. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana Memorial H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H.

**3rd dam**

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**IVORY FRONTIER** (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**UPWARD TREND** (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS**, **TERPSICHORIST**, **MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **DONEY**, **VICTORINA**, High Day (dam of **HABANNA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2 at 6f, York Cranthorne S. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHEBA DANCER** (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAYOKE** (Always Fair). 13 wins-3 in succession-1307m to 1709m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, L. Sire.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 746**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 85**

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Pour Moi	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
<b>Mon Ami</b>		Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
2013	Rationalize	Gwynn.....	Darshaan
		Marju.....	Last Tycoon
		Rationaine.....	Centaine

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MON AMI, by Pour Moi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RATIONALIZE, by Marju. 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Equiset P, The Roxy H. Half-sister to **AMALFI, Bruges**, Secret Indulgence (dam of **AMANGIRI**), Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Balzac. 8 wins 1008m to 1200m, A\$134,480, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture Furniture H.

**3rd dam**

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX, WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**)), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Bruges** (Groom Dancer). 7 wins 1100m to 2025m, A\$197,125, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

**Princess Varunya** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Grenada Road. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$92,058, MRC TMB Printing H., Cove Hotel H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Major Wager** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$86,180, to 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H., 3d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of **Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Secret Indulgence. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**AMANGIRI** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$258,900, to 2019-20, MVRC Powerflo Solutions S., **Gr.3**, ATC Easy Lane H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**MASTER OF ARTS** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m, A\$694,775, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 747**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 37**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Mongolian Diamond</b>		Laurel Delight .....	Presidium
2014	Miss Montjeu	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Mer du Sud .....	Bluebird

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MONGOLIAN DIAMOND, by Cape Blanco. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMBORD**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**CHAMBORD** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**THE DUKE** (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Invinzabeel** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$493,360, ATC Pro-Ride H., Winx Hall of Fame H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Cap Eden Roc. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-  
**Belle Roc** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, A\$100,750, in 2018-19, SCTC Sporting Chance Foundation H., BRC Weddings at BRC H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Moorea. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**KEEN ARRAY** (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$940,075, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Oink** (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1615m, A\$439,050, to 2019-20, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., SQS Haulage 2YO H., Events at BRC H., Pillow Talk P., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 748**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 57**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Trust in a Gust (AUS)</b>		Duelling Girl.....	Dayjur
2010	Subtle Breeze	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Morning Devotion.....	Affirmed
Dam	Brahms	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Montana Hilton (AUS)</b>		Queena.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Hanina	Biscay.....	Star Kingdom
		Leta's Joy.....	Bold Edge

**TRUST IN A GUST (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,170,150, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Balanchine (Irish Derby, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Red Slippers and SW Romanov. Closely related to SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), SW West Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MONTANA HILTON**, by Brahms. 9 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1611m, A\$145,590, 2d AJC Eastern Carnival 2YO H., QTC Winning Edge Promotional S., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., 3d AJC Gold Edition H., BRC Hahn Super Dry H. Half-sister to **Montana Sands**, Montana Downs (dam of **MONTANA FLYER**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Paris Reward (f. by Reward for Effort). Winner at 1406m in Aust. Nefyn (g. by Reward for Effort). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HANINA**, by Biscay. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Easy Does It (dam of **BROM BROM**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Montana Sands** (Bellotto). 9 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$332,853, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., STC Sydney Harbour Casino Flying Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**MONTANA FLYER** (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**Montana Sunset** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Blue Cattle Dog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

**Caravaggio** (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1213m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MRC Shadwell Estate Co (UK) 2YO Cup.

**3rd dam**

**LETA'S JOY**, by Bold Edge. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Easy Does It. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**BROM BROM** (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-1125m to 1800m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Starover 2YO H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Luger. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Soft Wind. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**Candlelight Star** (Kendel Star). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$301,595, to 2018-19, WATC Budget.com.au H., 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 749**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 115**

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded : c<sup>00</sup> nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Moonshine Lucy</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Extra Explosive	Ekraar .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Exploding Prospect

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wns, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOONSHINE LUCY, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer** (dam of **VIN DE DANCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Pick Number One. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,862,500, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love H., Victoria Harbour H., Oak Maritime H., Hung to H., Tin Ha Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H.

**3rd dam**

**Explosive**, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE** (Ekraar), 3 wins. See above.

**Explosive Dancer** (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIN DE DANCE** (Roc de Cambes). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$663,750, A\$136,200, to 2018-19, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Harcourts Realty H., 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Explosive Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jakkalbomb** (Jakkalberry). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE RED EXPRESS** (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Chipping Norton** (Oak Ridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 750**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 36**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	<b>The Minstrel</b>
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>More Than Adequate</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2004	My Marilyn	Bakharoff .....	<b>The Minstrel</b>
		Tasman Dancer .....	New Regent

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnsr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MORE THAN ADEQUATE**, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**), half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- Miss Adequate (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1300m to 1525m, A\$104,180, to 2018-19, 2d VRC TCL TV H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.-twice, 3d MVRC Opus Group H.

Distant Sky (g. by Starcraft). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,099, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Prebbleton Farm H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H. Dam of 2 winners-Desert Wizard. 3 wins in succession to 1600m, A\$84,700, VRC KA Morrison H. Jayeffkay - General Spirit (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC La Prairie 2YO H. Le Gacy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Hestia. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowell H.

Owners' Glory. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Jasmine H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.

Monroe Magic. Winner at 2 at 1150m, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of **Romi's Boy** (Querari). 4 wins at 1160m, 1200m, R579,575, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Vaal IFM 102.2 Heritage 1200.

**In Limine** (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R300,387, 2d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 751**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : VA nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Orpen	Lure .....	Danzig
<b>Morton Babe</b>		Bonita Francita .....	Devil's Bag
2001	Winning Spree	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky .....	Fortunate Dancer

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

**Cruiser** (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Stratford Cup, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Dam of-  
Eva Dawn. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Marton JC Rayner Building S.  
Courageous. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Lord Sibford (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse H., Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H.

Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-  
Kailani Sunset. Winner at 2 at 800m.

Blanco Bay (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1975m in 2018-19.

Rely on Me (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-


**Battle Tank - Royal Garden** (Mac.) (Remind). 6 wins at 1360m, 1500m to 2018-19 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of I. K. Holloway)

**Lot 752****BAY COLT****Box D 49**

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>My Favorite Recipe</b>		Teslemi .....	Ogygian
2005	Tristabelle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Lady Belle .....	Taipan II

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MY FAVORITE RECIPE**, by Spartacus. Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Festival Porper (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m.

Granite - My Handsome Grey (Mal.) (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed in NZ and Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**TRISTABELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods H. Dam of **Star of the Seas** (Rhythm). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Genebel. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., (2400m course record), 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

**Le Choix** (Choir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Un de Sceaux** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Sister Bruce. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**WESTPORT** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins in succession at 2 1050m to 1400m, A\$92,290, in 2018-19, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, AAMI H.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 753**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 7**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>My Game</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina .....	Blethingly
		Centrepiece .....	Centaine

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Locking S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MY GAME**, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Jim's Gift (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1335m in 2018-19, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy, Southland RC Speights H.  
 Rommel (g. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**MARY ROBINSON**, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LADY ZAFIRA** (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
 Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop H.

**3rd dam**

**CENTREPIECE**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**VITRINITE** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**Sunflower**, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Grandam of-  
**ROYAL REIGN** (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.  
**PERFECT BOUND** (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.  
**Magical** (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 754**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 53**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Nancho Bella</b>		Miss Peggy .....	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black .....	Centaine

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Nancho Bella**, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Bungalow Bill (g. by Proisir). Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.  
Revered (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Nancho Bella** (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
French Rhythm. 5 wins to 1600m in Philippines. Dam of 2 winners-  
Desert Gold. 8 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2019 in Philippines.  
Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Du'blues. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2018-19, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.  
Lamma Hilton. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$158,030, to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SKY FLYER** (Half Iced). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, L, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., L, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., L, Royal Melbourne Golf Club H.  
**CAMILLA** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., L. Dam of 6 winners-  
**NEVER OFF THE BIT** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., L. Producer.  
**Cloth of Gold** (Barathea). 3 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla Welter H., STC Become a Member H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 755**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifanon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Needly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Needled	Pins .....	Snippets
		Sahrhys .....	Oak Ridge

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Needly**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Express Data H. Half-sister to **TOMORROWLAND**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**NEELED**, by Pins. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-

**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Gold Spice** (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC TR Pride H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra H. Dam of-

**(My) Diamantine** (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Jewel of the Naki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

**4th dam**

**EAGER EYES**, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic, Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 756**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 35**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nothing But a Grin</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOTHING BUT A GRIN, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **FERLAX**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FERLAX** (Pentire). 4 wins in succession 1209m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Suggestions. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

**3rd dam**

**LEGGINGS**, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, A\$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Ankle Biter** (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer.

Lycra Lass. 7 wins to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Sponsor H. Dam of 2 winners-**Vegas Knight** (Declaration of War). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$105,140, in 2018-19, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Helen Saffin H.

**4th dam**

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LEGGINGS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

**Beechland** (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**Florinda** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**LEADING ROLE** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, NZ\$147,125, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Foundation Cup, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Getty** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 1500m, in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**BELLE MIRAAJ** (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 757**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 113 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Now the World (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2003	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit .....	Bletchingly

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NOW THE WORLD, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), half-sister to **Metaphorical**, Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Next the Universe** (f. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$287,690, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of-Beyondtheuniverse. 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H. Cosmological. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**Later Gator** (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. World Domination (g. by Encosta de Lago). 7 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$125,757, WATC Kalgoorlie City H., 2d WATC Welshpool Coolrooms H. Savannah Wind (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Kowloon Bay H., Fife H., 2d HKJC Begonia H., 3d HKJC Mong Kok H., Man Cheung H. Witchery (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19. The World Over (g. by Makfi). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Paloma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-**PEACEFUL** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$2,400, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**Miss Fi** (Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**Metaphorical** (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Schweppesvance Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MILITARY GRACE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.




**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of G. P. Clarke)

**Lot 758****BAY FILLY****Box D 50**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Nyrambla (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2012	Grande Ballare	Giant's Causeway.....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Nice Dancing.....	Bering

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 mrs, 306 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Fox trot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.**

**1st dam**

NYRAMBLA, by Pins. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Sister to **Miss Denni**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GRANDE BALLARE, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **MUSIDORA** (dam of **SACRED EYE, TULIP**), **Outsourcing, Etruscan King**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Miss Denni** (Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$10,000, A\$134,400, ATC Pro-Ride H.-twice, Pro-Ride P., 2d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**. Nomis. 6 wins 1406m to 2214m, A\$86,325, 2d MVRC K Line Australia H.

**3rd dam**

NICE DANCING, by Bering. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, RAISONNABLE, MARE NOSTRUM, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **MUSIDORA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$167,840, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kenvain H., SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of- **TULIP** (Piero). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,049,875, to 2018-19, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 1print 2YO P., MRC Living Legends H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**. **SACRED EYE** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$424,650, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. **Sikorsky** (Piero). Winner at 1600m, A\$164,870, in 2018-19, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. **Outsourcing** (Alwuhush). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Bold Reasoning S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Pirate Cove H., **L**. **Etruscan King** (King of Kings). Placed, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S., **L**. Nobody Gets. Winner at 1412m, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 2 winners- Can't be Done. 2 wins at 2 at 1105m, 1200m, A\$195,900, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Park 2YO H., 2d MRC Whisky Wine & Fire 2YO H. Dance Gaily. Winner at 2000m in Japan. Dam of 5 winners- **Jive** (Dynaformer). 3 wins 8½f to 13f, Keeneland Allowance-twice, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**. Producer. Cape Town Queen. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- **Mr Gao** (Tapiture). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019 in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Arquimedes Fernandez D, Arquimedes Jr, **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 759**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 34**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 55 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Oak Park (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Dawnie Dancer	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Abbotswood .....	Sir Tristram

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**OAK PARK**, by More Than Ready. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Final Touch H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Oak Hill (f. by Choisir). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
Tom Cat (g. by Wandjina). Winner at only start at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**DAWNIE DANCER**, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Half-sister to **TANTRA, Elusive Wonder** (dam of **MODERN WONDER**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OAK PARK** (More Than Ready). 4 wins. See above.  
Timperley. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H.  
Guilietta. 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$75,190 in Aust. Dam of-  
Flossy Top. 2 wins at 850m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ABBOTSWOOD**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TANTRA** (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Producer.  
**Elusive Wonder** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 1100m, MRC Snowing 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MODERN WONDER** (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$201,055, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**FREEDOM FIELDS**, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**), Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Liberty Hall** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$112,335, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-  
**INFERENCE** (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 760**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 43**

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ode (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2010	Lovelorn	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Lovesick .....	Marscay

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

ODE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LOVELORN**, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1900m, 2500m, A\$404,200, VRC Oaks,

**Gr.1**, STC Employment National H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Ansett Australia 2YO H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Infatuated (dam of **FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Beref. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$249,575, ATC Foundation Membership H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Edmen Community Staffing H., TAB Sportsbet H., Fernwood Liverpool H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P., STC Asbestos Diseases Research Institute H., Blackwoods for Alemlube H., 3d ATC Alibi Bourbon H., Schweppes H., Royal Randwick H.

Languish. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H.

Unloved. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m in Aust.

Amadis. Unraced. Dam of-

Regal Domain. Winner at 1732m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LOVESICK, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC AHA Fairfield Sub-Branch H.

Half-sister to **Dagobert's Fiasco**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LOVELORN** (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above.

Break Up. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Infatuated. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H. Dam of-

**FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE** (H.K.) (Canny Lad). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, A\$142,300, HK\$1,384,050, VRC Springtime S., **L**, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes 2YO H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Schnitzer H., 2d AJC Ada Home Loans 2YO H., HKJC World Bar Conference Cup H., Nga Tsing Wai H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Matchmaster H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., HKJC Chuk Yuen H.

**Liege - Liaobuqi** (H.K.) (Commands). 4 wins at 1650m, 2200m, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Pak Tin H., Morse Park H., Nam Fung H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Rancher 2YO P., HKJC La Colline H.

**4th dam**

IN LOVE AGAIN, by Sword Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Loving Jim**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Dagobert's Fiasco** (Roi Dagobert). Winner at 1800m, Evry Prix President Fosse, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

**Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).**

(The property of Te Keeti Bloodstock)

**Lot 761****BAY COLT****Box E 61**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded: EQ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom ..... Red God
<b>Only Alone (USA)</b>		Glorious Song..... Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Elle Seule ..... Exclusive Native

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **SHAMAN, GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon.

Only If (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.

Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

**2nd dam**

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**OCCUPANDISTE** (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MONDIALISTE** (Galileo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

**IMPRESSIONNANTE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**INTELLO** (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ONLY ANSWER** (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**. Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

**SASPARELLA** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

**ONLY GREEN** (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHAMAN** (Shamardal). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, £14,492, €525,200, to 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 2d ParisLongchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 762**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 18**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : **AR** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Onmyown</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	All by Myself	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Myself .....	Nashwan

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 mrs, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONMYOWN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Solo. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Muchly** (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2019, Ascot Trials Day Fillies S., Newbury Conundrum Consulting 2YO S., 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FEEL GLORIOUS** (Bated Breath). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f to 2019, Aqueduct Memories of Silver S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Soaring Softly S., **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**, 3d Belmont Pebbles S., **L**, 4th Belmont Wild Applause S., **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of **Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners.


Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 763**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 85**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Opulent</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Silk Slipper	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

OPULENT, by Keeper. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Smokin' Oak. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, WRC Love Affair With Ted S.

**3rd dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-  
**GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**SLIDING CUBE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,535,270, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 764**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 84**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Opus Four</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2003	Big to Do	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Melody Tree.....	High Tribute

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OPUS FOUR, by Stravinsky. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC Commerce Club H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H. Half-sister to **BIG HOLD UP**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gran Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,051,800, to 2018-19, HKJC BOCHK Business Integrated Services H., Shrike H., 2d HKJC Kestrel H., Fire-Cracker Vine H., Pui O H., 3d HKJC Chinese Chamber of Commerce H., Kiu Tsui H., Purves Quaiç H.

Baroque (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BIG TO DO, by Black Tie Affair. Unraced. Half-sister to **CROESO, CARDELL, MAYTIDE** (dam of **SUPER MAY, IDE, BARBARA SUE**), Lady Oxmoor (dam of **SNOW LADY**), Sodeo Sodeo (dam of **YANKEE MON**), Talking in Silence (dam of **DEVEREUX**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BIG HOLD UP** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$167,975, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Become a Racing Member H.

**3rd dam**

MELODY TREE, by High Tribute. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Rare Bouquet (dam of **SLEWPY, FRESH PEPPER, MY OLD FRIEND**), half-sister to Swiss Forest (dam of **REPLANT**). Dam of 15 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CROESO** (Super Concorde). 9 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$424,190, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **L**.

**CARDELL** (Super Concorde). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **Gr.3** Sire.

**MAYTIDE** (Naskra). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**SUPER MAY** (Super Concorde). 11 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 1¼m, Hollywood Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2** Sire.

**IDE** (Forty Niner). 7 wins-5 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$363,780, Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Sodeo Sodeo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**YANKEE MON** (Maria's Mon). 5 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$222,716, Belmont Evan Shipman H., **L**, 3d Belmont General Douglas MacArthur H., **L**.

Zophie. 5 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**APPEALING ZOPHIE** (Successful Appeal). 3 wins-2 at 2-4½f to 8½f, US\$497,898, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Silverbulletday S., **Gr.3**, 2d Delta Princess S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**TAPWRIT** (Tapit). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1½m, US\$1,362,402, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pulpit S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 765**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 133 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Orangutan (AUS)</b>		Villa Elisa .....	Roy
2011	Jambu	Ocean of Wisdom .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Salvora .....	Spectacular Bid

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ORANGUTAN, by Husson. Raced once. Half-sister to **Strength**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

JAMBU, by Ocean of Wisdom. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT, MARIE DE MEDICI, RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Strength** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$88,595, 3d ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine, Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK Lode**, Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1810m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-**ERUPT** (Dubawi). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 2200m, 2400m, £32,684, €700,010, US\$509,374, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**SPECIAL GALLERY** (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in GB and Brazil, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**. Grandam of-**LAURENCIANO** (Dancer Man). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente do Jockey Club, **Gr.2**.

**SUCK OUT QUEEN** (Red Runner). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. 25 de Janeiro, **Gr.2**. Producer.

My Special Gallery. Winner at 1000m in Brazil. Dam of 5 winners-**ALEGRIA DE POBRE** (Dancer Man). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Roberto Alves de Almeida, **Gr.2**.

**RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Dam of 7 winners-**COMMON WORLD** (Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, £97,962, €209,237, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Sicile. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Deauville Prix d'Authou. Dam of 4 winners-**TIAMO GRACE** (Monaco Consul). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, A\$281,100, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Star Band. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**I AM A STAR** (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,564,300, to 2018-19, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.



**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 766****CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 51**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>O'Really Baheeya</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Baheeya	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Venetian Pride .....	Gone West

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 nrns, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

O'REALLY BAHEEYA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**BAHEEYA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Solid Choice**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Dermot. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

Savvy Lad. Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**VENETIAN PRIDE, by Gone West. Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to Luanda (dam of **ABEYANT**), half-sister to Achinora (dam of **AXANA**), Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Solid Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R190,625, 378,960Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Marsala Trophy H., Clairwood Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**VIA BORGHESE**, by Seattle Dancer. 11 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO**, **MISWAKI TERN**, **PORTO VARAS**, **AISLA**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Achinora. Winner at 1700m in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

**AXANA** (Soldier Hollow). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €110,500, to 2019 in Germany, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, Hamburg 100 Jahre Hugo Phohe Rennen, **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**.

Lady Esther. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**Debbie Got Even** (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lillian Russell S., **L**.

Esther's Big Band. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**TONITO M.** (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, US\$523,812, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**.

Luanda. Placed at 2 &amp; 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Dam of 8 winners-

**ABEYANT** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**TWIST OF SILVER** (Silver Train). 8 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, £7,092, US\$248,706, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 767**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 47**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		High Standard .....	Kris
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>O'sabrina (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Zadiva	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lady Diva .....	Polish Navy

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

O'SABRINA, by Snitzel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZADIVA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Galvarino**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

LADY DIVA, by Polish Navy. 4 wins at 1135m, 1200m, A\$120,650, MRC Avon H., Whisked H., 3d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS, AUSSIES LOVE SPORT, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Galvarino** (Stryker). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Lady Hepburn. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Sparky Lad. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$316,125, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces P., Owner Benefits Card H., Schweppes H.

**4th dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

**ABLE CHOICE** (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of-  
**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 11 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.


Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 768**

**GREY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box F 84**

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Puissance de Lune (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Our Georgy Girl</b>		Starlight Dreams..... Black Tie Affair
2011	Faze	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Better Succeed..... Success Express

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince. Sire of SW Moonlight Maid (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Southern Moon and of Heart of Puissance, Arrogant Miss, Puissance Dusoleil and of the placegetters Celine, Lunakorn, Poppy's Orse, Tom the Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUR GEORGY GIRL, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FAZE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Unfazed. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Your Function at Arawa Park H.

**3rd dam**

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to **CHEQUER, LE DESTINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHEVAL DE TROY** (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Prelude H., ARC Peccadillo's Sports Bars Juvenile S., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Game Over. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Brimco Crane Service H., 3d SAJC CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Schweppes H.

**4th dam**

**DOUBLE YOUR BET**, by Palace Music. 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., Penfolds Club Port Welter H., JW Thompson H., STC Tooheys Blue H., AJC Pepes Quality Ducks H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L**-twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LE DESTINA** (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., AJC Strathfield Car Radios 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**CHEQUER** (Marauding). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., Genting Place H., Marooned by Flood H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**FULD'S BET** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$209,600, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

**IRISH BET - HONG KONG BET** (H.K.) (Smart Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$315,750, HK\$1,876,800, to 2018-19, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Let Me Fight H.

**Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles** (H.K.) (Rebel Raider). 2 wins at 1300m, 2200m, A\$202,420, HK\$324,300, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, HKJC Yau Oi H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 769**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Our Kismet</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Minelli	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Simple Luxury .....	Northern Prospect

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR KISMET, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Vivid Computers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MINELLI, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bay City Roller, Born to Perform**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-  
Renegade Arrow. 3 wins 1300m to 1416m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., BRC Sky Racing World H.

**3rd dam**

**SIMPLE LUXURY**, by Northern Prospect. 4 wins-2 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Canterbury Park Northern Lights Debutante S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Lady Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Bay City Roller** (Success Express). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2600m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables Juvenile H., CJC Colville Signs H., WRC Lake Ferry Hotel Juvenile H., 2d WRC New Zealand Post H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Born to Perform** (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$116,370, SAJC Cussons H., VATC Mookta Welter H., SAJC Atropine H., Blackwell Funerals H., Saroa H., Dr Dolittle H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Some Romeo**, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins at 2, 3d Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Sister to **Gallant Wind**, half-sister to **Irish Breeze, Irish Dance** (dam of **ANGLIA, SHAMROCK DANCER**), **Maybe the Best**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SIMPLE LUXURY** (Northern Prospect). 4 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

SOME WIND, by Restless Wind. 10 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DO DECLARE, I Salute**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Maybe the Best** (Irish Ruler). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Brigantine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Perfected. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 4th Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SOLID WAGER** (Birdonthewire). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, US\$871,170, to 2019, Santa Anita Midnight Lute S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Toboggan S., **Gr.3**.

**Irish Dance** (Irish Ruler). 6 wins, 2d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ANGLIA** (Great Above). 7 wins, US\$301,513, Woodbine Nassau S., **L**, Seaway S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Hendrie H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ANGLIAN PRINCE** (Tejano Run). 6 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$677,743, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**, Woodstock S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Rosehill Farm)

**Lot 770****BROWN COLT****Box A 91**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
<b>Pacific Rose</b>		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
2004	Royal Annie	Blues Traveller..... Bluebird
		Royal Release..... Sovereign Edition

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riodini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PACIFIC ROSE, by Cape Cross. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC Telecom H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Anarchy (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins 1950m to 2200m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H., 3d Hawkes Bay Civil Contractors NZ H.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL ANNIE, by Blues Traveller. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Pacific Rose. 5 wins. See above.

Keep Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tin H.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**REGAL AFFAIR** (Vice Regal). 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**Interfere** (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$188,700, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**.

Jubilee. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**THORN PRINCE** (Thorn Park). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

**ALINKO PRINCE** (Alamosa). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$186,887, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**MY BENTLEY** (I Conquer). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Regal Echo** (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., WRC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.


Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).

**Lot 771**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 60**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Pamina</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Royal Pay.....	Imperial Seal

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PAMINA**, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Avon City Ford H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings S., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Papagena (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, CJC El Doute at Stud Cashmere H.  
Staying Black (g. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

**2nd dam**

**TITHE**, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H., Mody H., 3d HKJC Sea Eagle H., BOCHK Business Services H.  
Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Spring PH., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-800m to 1650m, 2d CJC Champagne S., L.  
Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Wine Society H., AJC Potts Point H., Paddock H., Bexley H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L.

**4th dam**

**BONNY DAZE**, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**LOCUM TENENS** (Deputy Governor). 10 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$165,535, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 4th VRC Grey-Smith S.H., L.  
**ROYAL PAY** (Imperial Seal). 7 wins. See above.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 772**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : VA nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	<b>Century</b>
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pantomime</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Zephuros	Centaine .....	<b>Century</b>
		Zepherin .....	Zephyr Bay

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnsr, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PANTOMIME, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**, Mark

**Two**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Achilles Sword** (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins 1050m to 1500m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**She's a Lady** (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Partners Life 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

ZEPHUROS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**, Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE**, **ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.)).

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Viallico. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2025m, A\$124,063, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington 1840-2009 H., MRC Belfair H., Captain Peri H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**BOUY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Coach Maniac** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.) (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, VRC UCI S., **L**, 2d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 773**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 84**

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields ..... Try My Best
Dam	Prized	Kris S ..... Roberto
<b>Pare</b>		My Turbulent Miss ..... My Dad George
2002	Ocean Charm	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Tone ..... Oncidium

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Social Element** (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$231,765, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Queensland Cup, **L**, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d Port Macquarie Cup, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Pearls (f. by Sudurka). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H.

Quarry Rock (g. by Road to Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

Mr Hare (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 2060m.

**2nd dam**

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **OUR CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE**, **BIG GREY ROO**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VIKEY AV** (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**.

Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.

Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Foods Championship H.

**4th dam**

**KEY**, by Fair's Fair. 16 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Chubb** (Faux Tirage). 3 wins 1m to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-  
**(OUR) CACHE** (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H. Producer.

Saving. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SHINDIG** (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

**SHINZIG** (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Kingston Key** (Oncidium). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, AJC Rossmore Welter H., VRC Grey-Smith S., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., L. Producer.

Fix. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 774****BAY FILLY****Box D 52**

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Party Ice</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Skate	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Star on Ice .....	Half Iced

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

PARTY ICE, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SKATE, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Speight's H., Marton JC Vetrazin Spray On H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H., 3d Wairarapa Cup, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Half-sister to **THREE CHIMNEYS, Halls**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Party Ice. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**STAR ON ICE**, by Half Iced. 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR**, Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins. See above.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Star Parade. Placed. Dam of 7 winners-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaladi H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Jockey Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

**DEE AND GEE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,485, to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Paramount Stud Limited)

**Lot 775**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 1**

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Parvati</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Princess Uno	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Numero Privee .....	Private Account

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PARVATI, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Yearn**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS UNO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Yearn** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$207,870, to 2018-19, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Go Racing Syndications H., Dunstan Feeds H., Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H., Spring Carnival Final H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, ARC Otakiri Water H.

**3rd dam**

NUMERO PRIVEE, by Private Account. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Bag of Tricks (dam of **CONFIDE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Private Party. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 4 winners-  
Krisby. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Milan Premio Gudo.

Mad Annie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Always Resolute. 9 wins 10½f to 19¾f to 2019, York Sky Bet Best Odds H., Haydock Jack Berry House H., 3d Chester Plate.

**4th dam**

**QUIXOTIC LADY**, by Quadratic. 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$554,239, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Treetop S., **L**, Prioress S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **L**. Half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO, Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDING BASQUE, EL BASCO, MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bag of Tricks. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**CONFIDE** (Phone Trick). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$230,766, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**, Sire.

Forever Maisie. 5 wins-1 at 2, 4th Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**. Dam of-

**CASTLES IN THE SKY** (Sky Classic). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 6f, US\$259,383, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Dash S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 776**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded: (PJ) nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
<b>Passion Cut</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2011	Diamond Smile	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover ..... Sticks and Stones

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

PASSION CUT, by Pins. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Special Lover**, half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$22,000, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., Pohangina Cup, WRC Printlink H., Kamada Park H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 777**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 46**

Foaled 19th August 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Peach Bellini</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2012	Felicitous	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Happiness .....	Bluebird

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 mrs, 123 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEACH BELLINI, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PRAECIDO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FELICITOUS, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANKEL**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PRAECIDO** (One Cool Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, A\$682,435, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Vale Desiree Gill H., AJC Rose of Kingston 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Pro-Ride H., Caterez H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Aplomb. 3 wins in succession 1380m to 1650m, WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPINESS**, by Bluebird. 10 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$207,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Stratford Cup, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chantilly Rose**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANKEL** (Carnegie). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$247,400, 178,418Rgt., S\$138,891 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Watchman. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, HK\$3,387,025, HKJC Hung Hom H.

Sir James. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$183,130, STC Inghams Love'em H., Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Munro Family H., 4th STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Carnebelle. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Become a Member for a Day H.

**4th dam**

PRIDE OF CHANTILLY, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Portsea H., 2d VRC Spitfire H., VRC Ivanhoe H. Sister to **Belle of Chantilly**, half-sister to **JUST ANYTHING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HAPPINESS** (Bluebird). 10 wins. See above.

**Chantilly Rose** (Jetball). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Waikato RC Mitty's World of Sport H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Goodness. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Fabre - Carno** (Aust.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Provident Capital P., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 778**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 82**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Peak Performer (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2011	Pride'n'prejudice	Universal Prince .....	Scenic
		Triassic .....	Tights

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEAK PERFORMER, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PRIDE'N'PREJUDICE, by Universal Prince. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Ready Again. Winner at 1390m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TRIASSIC**, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SO YOU THINK** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Now You Know** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$5,000, HK\$2,316,450 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jilin H., Swaine Cup H., Elderly & Youth H., Leiria H., Miho H., 2d HKJC Haikou H., Yan Chai Trophy H.

Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Mr McGerle H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H. Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Dam of 5 winners-

**FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

El Dorado Sun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

Keep Thinking. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Scholarly. 5 wins in succession 1600m to 2025m, A\$128,120, MRC

Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Annie & Sid H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Trigonometry. 2 wins at 1412m, 2d VRC Dowling Forest H., 3d MRC Show a Heart H., SAJC Top Cut Distance H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 779**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 2**

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Pearl Dancer</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Kaapture the Heart	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		My Beauty .....	Barbare

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEARL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 3d Amberley Summer Cup. Half-sister to **CIZEN OLDMAN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

KAAPTURE THE HEART, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR, Lord of the Vale**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CIZEN OLDMAN** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Anniversary Cup, Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 3d Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

Pearl Dancer. 3 wins. See above.

The Painter. Winner at 2060m, 3d WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Gunham. 12 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m in Korea. Class 1 winner.

Cosmo Penta Kun. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1700m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE, MOON JET, Exploit, Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR** (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

**Lord of the Vale** (Karaman). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., SAJC Rotary Anniversary H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Rawdon S.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Racing Times Improvers' H. Dam of 10 winners-

**Shakayne** (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1615m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders' Association H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, Kanandah S., Bernard Knapp H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Style Setter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Gee Gees Style** (Wordsmith). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1220m, A\$218,000, to 2018-19, TRC Support Camp Quality Autumn P, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Mania. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Grandam of-

**REGAL ROLLER** (Regal Classic). 12 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 780**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 45**

Foaled 1st August 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Joyeux Danseur	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Peggy Hookham</b>		Fabuleux Jane ..... Le Fabuleux
2005	Ms Magenta	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		The Waitress ..... Vain Prince

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEGGY HOOKHAM, by Joyeux Danseur. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Margot (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC J Doig Loved His Racing H.

**2nd dam**

MS MAGENTA, by Groom Dancer. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Libre (dam of **LUCHA LIBRE**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Iverquantel Juvenile H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Kirkdouglass. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Te Akau Racing 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-  
**Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

**Kilat Maori** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Libre. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

**La Veuve** (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Jettfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). 12 wins 1410m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreisler). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Grace and Favour** (Generous). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-  
**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, R428,750, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 781**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 19**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Perceptible</b>		Dance Number..... Northern Dancer
1997	Auricle	Famous Star..... Sharpen Up
		Auditory..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). Out of SW Camarilla. Sire of SP Ranger and of Live Drama, Zigallene, El Gladiador and of the placegetters Direct Flight, Ears the Barman, Global Star, Minnallines, Spur Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PERCEPTIBLE**, by Personal Escort. 11 wins-7 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Wickliffe Ltd S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Rotary Club of Hornby H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

**Anudjawan** (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, VRC Antler Luggage H., Baden Baden Trophy, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC Caravan Industry H., Art Series Hotel Group H., APC Logistics H., 3d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

Perceptive (f. by Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H., 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Dr Sykes (g. by Sir Percy). 5 wins 1400m to 1612m, A\$97,155, 3d ATC Ezymart H. Fortune Spirit (g. by Danzighill). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC San Po Kong H.

Periscope (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

Apparent (f. by Gallant Guru). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**AURICLE**, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners-

**PERCEPTIBLE** (Personal Escort). 11 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**AUDITORY**, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Heathcote H., Southland RC Ocean Beach Freezing Co Ltd H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, DB Galaxy S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), **Our Town**, Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., Brew's Melbourne Cup Celebration H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Jerry Clayton Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Auditive. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H. Grandam of **WHO SHOT THEBARMAN** (Yamanin Vital). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$4,299,425, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 782**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 19**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Peroni</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2009	Peretti	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Peruzzi .....	Zabeel

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PERONI, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Racing News H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkesbayracing.co.nz H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PERETTI, by Woodman. Raced once. Half-sister to **LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Peroni. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**PERUZZI**, by Zabeel. 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DON EDUARDO**, three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LUCIDA** (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$149,850, AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC 101.7 WS FM H., Young Member H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

**All That I Know** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**Flora Danica** (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$367,280, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of- **VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 783**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 20**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Personal Column</b>		Dance Number..... Northern Dancer
2000	Noble Light	Noble Bijou..... Vaguely Noble
		Lamp Light..... Mellay

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). Out of SW Camarilla. Sire of SP Ranger and of Live Drama, Zigallene, El Gladiador and of the placegetters Direct Flight, Ears the Barman, Global Star, Minnallines, Spur Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Personal Column**, by Personal Escort. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Clan Noble**, half-sister to **Our Zara**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Confused (g. by Bertolini). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Burger Electric H., Mornington Tavern H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude. Golden Flag (g. by Raise the Flag). 3 wins 1400m to 2350m, A\$80,455, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Romeo's Foodhall IGA H. Kurgan (g. by Gallant Guru). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. Structure (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 2200m. Index (f. by Gallant Guru). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**NOBLE LIGHT**, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Personal Column** (Personal Escort). 5 wins. See above.

**Clan Noble** (Personal Escort). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., Exador H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Our Zara** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H.

**3rd dam**

**Lamp Light**, by Mellay. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BI LIGHT** (Noble Bijou). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Century H., Otago Daily Times H., Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC The Gloucester H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

(Our) Needles. 7 wins 2000m to 3070m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, Avondale JC Carters Panmure H., VATC General Command H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.  
Alight. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ablaze. 8 wins 1200m to 3300m, NZ\$91,522, A\$111,830, to 2019-20, CJC NZB South Island Sale 21 April H., David Emerson Accountant and Business Consultant H., Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

Noble Deed. 5 wins 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., VATC Summer Fair H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., 2d VATC Neerim H. Dam of-

**All About Annie** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Cleanevent H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**,


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 784**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Phoenix</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2013	Sahayb	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Zonal .....	Imperial Prince

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

PHOENIX, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCEPTIONALLY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1404m, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EXCEPTIONALLY** (Ekraar). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$511,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MRC Shame H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Talented** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Relentless Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Private Hero. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay 75 Years Proven Mile H.

Etihaad - The Able One (Mal.). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1412m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Phil Bickley's 50th 2YO H.

Newmarket. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Sha Tin Heights P., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H.

**4th dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$171,250, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**VICTORY PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 785****BROWN COLT****Box H 41**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : RF nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Pico Turquino (GB)</b>		Speirbhean.....	Danehill
2011	Snow Peak	Arazi.....	Blushing Groom
		Snowtop.....	Thatching

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 62 rnrs, 32 wnr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), Where Angels Walk, Lorde Have Mercy, Star Echo, Meara Mary, etc.**

**1st dam**

PICO TURQUINO, by Teofilo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Waikato RC United Cleaning H. Half-sister to **FRANCALETTA, ASSET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1371m, 1609m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FRANCALETTA** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$161,500, A\$18,300, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois S., Telperion Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

**ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Oxford S., 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SNOWTOP**, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**, Curragh Morny Wing Apprentices H., 2d Phoenix Park Sunday World H. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Flurry** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1810m, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**SNOW ALERT** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 10 winners-

**SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PORTILLO** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**GHISONI** (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**SNIPPETSON** (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 786**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 1**

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pikea (AUS)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2004	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Hello Lottie..... Beau Sovereign

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PIKEA, by Anabaa. Placed in Aust. Sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Navagio (f. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1100m, VRC Doriemus S., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H. Producer.

Light the Waves. 4 wins 1380m to 2250m, A\$118,300, to 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., 36degrees South H., J Snr Frankhuisen Birthday H.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

**REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H. Dam of-

**Southbank** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$154,650, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-

**IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 787**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 114**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : (KF) nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Pippa Van Kip</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Censibelle	Centaine.....	Century
		Manabelle.....	Star Way

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PIPPA VAN KIP, by Rip Van Winkle. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OLD BELVEDERE, Eliza Blues**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**OLD BELVEDERE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1150m to 1670m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eliza Blues** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of Waiheke. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Baranski. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H.

No Nonsense. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins in succession at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

**3rd dam**

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Super Drive. 5 wins 2000m to 2650m, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CANTERBURY BELLE**, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985.

Second top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One

Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**,

North Canterbury RC Ashley Meats Mile, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**,

half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Vicki Buck** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 788**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 95**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Pirie Piper</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2010	Eidercrown	Regal Classic .....	Vice Regent
		Quillummo .....	Gummo

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PIRIE PIPER, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, lf Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H.  
Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Three Lions H., Primula H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Franck Muller Excellent H.

**3rd dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-  
**CLASSY COCO** (Not for Love). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Parx Racing Dr Theresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**, Laurel Maryland Million Distaff H., **L**.  
**STORMIN MONARCHO** (Monarchos). 14 wins-2 at 2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 9f, US\$769,622, Laurel Richard W Small S., **L**, Penn National Swatara S., **L**.  
**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

**Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**.  
Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). 8 wins-4 at 2 and 7 in succession-1000m to 1610m, in GB, South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LET IT RAIN** (Dynasty). 7 wins 1700m to 3200m, R1,237,388, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Vaal Java H., **L**.

lf Dubai. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**HOLY WARRIOR** (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m in GB, France and Singapore, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 789**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 83**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Pirinitete</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Titania	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Amorina .....	Sovereign Edition

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, WRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M/Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PIRINITETE**, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Egmont Cup, Stratford Cup, WRC Allfinanz Chalmers Two Mile H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Levin RC New World Levin H., Wairarapa Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Nufarm H., 4th Marton Cup, **L.** Half-sister to **HINEMOA** (dam of **HINERANGI**), **LADY ANNALIESE**, **Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**TITANIA**, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HINEMOA** (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L.** MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L.** WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L.** ARC The Oaks Stud H. Dam of **HINERANGI** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,525, to 2018-19, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L.** WRC Shoe Clinic H., Thee Auld Floozie H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H.

**LADY ANNALIESE** (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L.** Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L.** Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, ATC Kooindah Waters H. Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of 2 winners- **Rocket Fuel** (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Taitanium** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L.** Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAPHIC** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**. ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Gowinx H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Tenacity. 5 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Dam of- Motivation. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L.** Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H. Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Sweepstake** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$106,875, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L.**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L.** Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L.**




Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 790**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 9**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Platinum Monarch (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Three Rainbows	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Dietrich .....	Storm Cat

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PLATINUM MONARCH, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 3. Sister to **Triband**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

THREE RAINBOWS, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Sister to **Marquesa**, three-quarter-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT** (dam of **LE JUGE, FRANKEL LIGHT**), half-sister to **BEAUTY BRIGHT, ALOFT**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Triband** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2050m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DIETRICH**, by Storm Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT** (dam of **LE JUGE, FRANKEL LIGHT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**BEAUTY BRIGHT** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £12,485, €99,755, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Sweet Mimosa S., **L**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-**Iberia** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f in 2019, Curragh Evoke.ie 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Perfect Light. 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**NASHIRAH** (Dubawi). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in GB, France and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis des Gestüts Röttgen, **L**.

**ALOFT** (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 3219m, £99,819, €2,320, A\$302,210, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

**Marquesa** (Kingmambo). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Lady of Camelot** (Montjeu). Winner at 1½m, 2d Newmarket Pride S., **L**, Princess Royal S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Piquetnol**, by Private Account. Winner at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY**), **Privately Held**, half-sister to **DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), Remote Romance (dam of **SADDEX**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MAMBO LIGHT** (Kingmambo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany, Hannover Fahrhof Preis, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LE JUGE** (Dansili). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1600m to 2000m, €91,450, A\$331,150, to 2018-19, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Account of BELLA VINCI LIMITED, Waiuku.

**Lot 791**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 3**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Pleasantsundaygirl</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2004	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Furama Nights .....	Alquoz

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Girl Sunday** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$254,310, ATC Promaster Protection H., Electro Mechanical Services H., McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**THUNDER NIGHTS**, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Empire Bay. 12 wins 1100m to 1400m, 142,829Rgt., S\$222,250, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Seafta. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Chica Mala. Unraced. Dam of-

Herecomesmymoney. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**FURAMA NIGHTS**, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRK Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Esprit Warrior. 5 wins 1106m to 1300m, A\$132,165, 2d MRC Progress Signs H.

Silent Echo. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., STC Nivea Visage H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust.

Celestial Kingdom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Ustinov's Fury. 12 wins 1100m to 2053m, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., AAMI H., O'Leary Walker Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Advanced Transport H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Bayfury. 3 wins 1600m to 1830m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**ZINGANA**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor, Pherozyty**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 792**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 44**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : £ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Polyana</b>		Most Precious.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2004	Awave	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Avant.....	Imposing

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**(SIR) STATHAM** (g. by Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

Stryda (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Broderick Print H.

Decadence (f. by Sweet Orange). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

The Revenant (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

**Strong Response** (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THE POOKA** (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

**Pooka's Sister** (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BATTOCCHI** (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**GUISEPPINA** (Johar). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Micken** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 793**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 43**

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Polynesia</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2010	Miss Sivivatu	Danehill Dancer..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Ahdaab..... Rahy

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

**POLYNESIA**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS SIVIVATU**, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1800m. Sister to **CALLWOOD DANCER, CONTREDANSE, Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.), three-quarter-sister to **Walklikeanegyptian** (dam of **DEAUVILLE, THE CORSICAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Varuska. 2 wins at 2000m, A\$78,635 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**AHDAAB**, by Rahy. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAROOF, Arrasas, Dahomey**, Sabaah (dam of **DESERT KING, CAIRDEAS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALLWOOD DANCER** (Danehill Dancer). Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2008. 6 wins 7f to 9f, £2,311, US\$780,645, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**.

**CONTREDANSE** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins in succession 1650m to 2200m, £27,727, €271,500, US\$59,292, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lyric S., **L**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

**Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.) (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**Walklikeanegyptian** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEAUVILLE** (Galileo). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2017. 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2200m, to 2018-19 in GB, Ireland, U.S.A. and Bahrain, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**.

**THE CORSICAN** (Galileo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1½m, £164,304, €8,580, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**DISH DASH**, by Bustino. 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Chequers S., 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SMOGGY, CANTERBURY TALE, Feliciano, Silk and Satin**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MAROOF** (Danzig). Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1994. 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$456,081, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**Arrasas** (Irish River). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Sire.

**Dahomey** (Dayjur). Placed at 3, 3d Kempton Easter S., **L**.

Sabaah. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 winners-

**DESERT KING** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1½m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 794**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 115**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Pravda</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1995	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture .....	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street .....	Showoff II

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRAVDA**, by Zabeel. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Times Print H., 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her fourteenth foal. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PRAVANA** (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Ragazze. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$79,375, in 2018-19 in Aust.

The Good Fight (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$77,525, A\$25,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Pathways Immigration H.

Prince of Truth (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Fast Choice (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

Paterangi (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1450m to 1775m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Saneyev (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m in Aust.

Redoute's Princess (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1580m in Aust.

Habaayib (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1170m in Aust.

Alacer (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-

Reckless Choice. 6 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$277,695, to 2019-20, BRC Coca Cola P., TAB P., Neurosurgery H., SCTC Bloomhill Volunteers P.

**2nd dam**

**FOREIGN COPY**, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MISS FABULASS** (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$184,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 795**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 4**

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sidestep (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>Prime Appeal</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Maggie	Maroof.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Lochrene.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of SW Kiamichi (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Real Appeal, SP Wheels on Fire, Gold Step and of Longbottom, Autumnal, Surreal Step, Lindy Lou, Sidekiss, Akatino, Ilyouchkine, Pron, Sidefish Fal, Youonlyliveonce, Elusive Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRIME APPEAL, by Savabeel. Placed in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Maggie**, by Maroof. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, Cambridge JC Kiwi Bacon H. Sister to Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**), half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Lightning Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m.  
Maggie's Secret. 2 wins at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**REZONE** (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P., Ascot Bar P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

**DANYON** (Success Express). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Maggie** (Maroof). 4 wins. See above.

Renediyum. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Serein** (Postponed). Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Aree Al. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d Ballarat TC Porter Plant H.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

**LAS RAMBLAS** (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Frusk** (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Loch Maryanne. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Kemsrey. 3 wins 1350m to 1875m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., Club Services Ipswich H., 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

Lasting Friendship. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Tong Fuk H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H., HKJC HKU Space H.

**4th dam**

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sand Hills** (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., Douglas Smith H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.




**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

**Lot 796**

**CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY**

**Box A 92**

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment..... Damascus
<b>Prime Time (AUS)</b>		Gilded Lilly.....What a Pleasure
2003	Pure Bright	Star Watch.....Blethingly
		Convent..... Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riodini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PRIME TIME**, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
Fiftyshadesofgrey (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1950m, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 2d ARC Places & Graces H., Twilight Cup.  
Kandari (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, Otago RC Meehans by Liquorland H.  
Anaheim (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**PURE BRIGHT**, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1000m, 1210m, 3d STC Rudolph H. Half-sister to **SIMPLY BELIEVE** (dam of **FAITH HILL**), **Truly Believe**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
Bee Bee Bounce. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Super Saturday H. Producer.  
Cognac Flame. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Friars Spirit. 3 wins at 1400m, 1675m, 2d WATC Perthacing.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**CONVENT**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Glowing Tribute**, **Lion Hunter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SIMPLY BELIEVE** (Kenmare). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of-  
**FAITH HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**BLACK MINX** (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1200m, A\$293,140, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SO SI BON** (So You Think). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m, A\$999,400, to 2019-20, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.  
**More Than Faith** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.  
**Mr Make Believe** (Commands). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1514m, MRC ALH Group H., 2d MRC Heath S., **L**, Doveton S., **L**.  
Incredulous. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**GLOBAL EXCHANGE - ENJOYING** (H.K.) (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$293,550, in 2018-19, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Polytrack P.  
Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Chosen Moment** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$182,098, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.  
**Truly Believe** (Kenmare). Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Kilsbery 2YO H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-  
**Fidelia** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$336,800, to 2018-19, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 797**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 63**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Zabeel</b>	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Pupil	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Princess</b>		Ain't Misbehavin'.....	Canny Lad
2004	Set Up	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Set Sail.....	Alpenkonig

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rnrs, 119 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zenessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS, by Pupil. Unraced. Half-sister to **UPSETTHYM, CAPECOVER**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Go by Rio (g. by Rios). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$81,488 in Aust.

Tan Check (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1620m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SET UP, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPEROR FOUNTAIN,**

**SPRITSAIL**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**UPSETTHYM** (Rhythm). Champion stayer in NZ in 2004. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$344,210, A\$102,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P., 2d ARC Coca-Cola Classic, BOP RC Fahy's Motor Inn H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay More FM H., Waikato RC Belvedere Farm H., Northland Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Chit Chat. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$88,105, MRC Centrebet P.

Mista Spot. 3 wins 1325m to 1800m, A\$82,445, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**CAPECOVER** (Cape Cross). 16 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$165,965, A\$898,989, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Set Rhythm. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Social Set. 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$93,710, SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Mahmentum. 5 wins 1200m to 1615m, A\$135,465, SAJC Centrebet H.

Jessika. Unraced. Dam of-

Novel Start. 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,805,600, HKJC Flame Tree H., Sporting Exchange H., Cheung Hong H., Best Foot Forward H.

**3rd dam**

SET SAIL, by Alpenkonig. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to

**SLENDERELLA, SLENDERHAGEN**, Salesiana (dam of **SONNENKRANICH**), Sphinx (dam of **RADAMES, SUPLIZI**), Scilla (dam of **OLON**), half-sister to **SLIP ANCHOR, SWAZI, SANDY ISLAND** (dam of **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA**), **SAROS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SPRITSAIL** (Kalaglow). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**-twice, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**EMPEROR FOUNTAIN** (Chief Singer). 2 wins at 1¼m, York Daniel Prens S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 4th Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**. Sire.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 798**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Princess Amidala</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2006	Della Mimosa	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrs, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS AMIDALA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM, Touch Me Not**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Shimmer and Shine (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 2d HKJC Peony H.  
 Wookiee (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ADAMANTIUM** (Elusive City). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.  
**Touch Me Not** (Elusive City). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.  
 Sophia Town. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Sophia's Secret** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Lycopodium Limited H., Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**POTTINGER** (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to-1200m, BATC 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PITSTOP** (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.  
 Suggestive. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.  
 Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$507,925, to 2018-19, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**.  
**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-  
**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 799**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 20**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : W<sup>4</sup> nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Princess Lincoln (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2008	Savannah	Centaine .....	Century
		Spring Delight .....	Marceau

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS LINCOLN, by Lonhro. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Jason Suttie 40th Birthday H., WRC Hutt News H., Marton JC J&J Walters H., 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Ascend Sales Trophies H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lincoln Hanover (g. by Showcasing). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

SAVANNAH, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERNAL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Lord Lonhro. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, BRC Food & Wine Raceday H., Coalscan H., 3d Ipswich TC Labour Day Free Fairground H.  
 Savannah Shadow - Eastern Baby (Mal.). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Malaysia, 2d WATC Roundhouse Tavern 2YO P., 3d WATC In the Pink 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

SPRING DELIGHT, by Marceau. Winner at 1600m, VATC 3DB Miss Racing Radio H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**, My Tricia (dam of **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**VERNAL** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$130,460, AJC Canonbury S., L, Newcastle JC Spring S., L, STC Spearex H., 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L.  
 Marcent. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Ms Marketing Spring P. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Plan Ahead** (Strategic). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.

**4th dam**

**GAY POSS**, by Le Filou. 11 wins-2 at 2-6f to 13f, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **TIMEDES**, **Floodlight**, Gay Juss (dam of **DALMACIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE** (Nuage d'Or). 9 wins to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, L.  
 My Tricia. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-  
**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L.  
**Ana Zeel** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins-6 in succession-to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.  
 Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 800**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 63**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : <W> nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>Princess Michella (AUS)</b>		Sudden Impulse .....	Luskin Star
2010	Wazawatsyn	Tuscany Flyer .....	Rory's Jester
		Robinson Girl .....	Paris House

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS MICHELLA, by Strategic. 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H., 3d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**WAZAWATSYN**, by Tuscany Flyer. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$180,575, Otago RC Eclipse S., L-twice, CJC Timaru S., L, Signature Travel H., WRC Construction Ltd 3YO H., 2d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, South Island 2YO S., L, Canterbury Belle S., L. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Princess Michella. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ROBINSON GIRL, by Paris House. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Unichem Barrington H., Otago RC Weatherall Jewellers H., CJC Canterbury Draught H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Main North Rd H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., Dunedin Casino H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAZAWATSYN** (Tuscany Flyer). 10 wins. See above.

Justlikeyasister. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$106,990, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., Manawatu RC Tod Seeds & Turfstar H., 2d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Miss Centrefold. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., NRM H., 2d Manawatu RC GSA Design H. Dam of- My Calendar Girl. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19.

**4th dam**

**The Thief**, by Brigand. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Noahs Hotel H., Kaituna H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- First Offense. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H. Fagan. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Nissan H.

Datin's Honor. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Hurricane Borneo. 4 wins 1000m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d AJC Copgrove Hall H.

**5th dam**

MIRIYAN, by Bucentaur. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRIZZLY**, Alkira (dam of **ATTILEE**), Panda (dam of **NIPPON, SWEET MISS**), Yarrabin (dam of **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, RED LOKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**The Thief** (Brigand). 3 wins. See above.

Admirals Lady. Placed, 3d Waikato RC Pukete H. Dam of-

**Mermaid** (Crested Wave). Placed at 3, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 801**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 96**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Princess Uno (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2003	Numero Privee	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Quixotic Lady .....	Quadratic

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS UNO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Yeann** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$214,870, to 2018-19, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Go Racing Syndications H., Dunstan Feeds H., Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H., Spring Carnival Final H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup.

Her Destiny (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m.

Parvati (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

Savuno (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

NUMERO PRIVEE, by Private Account. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Bag of Tricks (dam of **CONFIDE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Private Party. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 4 winners-Krisby, 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Milan Premio Gudo.

Mad Annie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Always Resolute. 9 wins 10½f to 19¼f to 2019, York Sky Bet Best Odds H., Haydock Jack Berry House H., 3d Chester Plate.

**3rd dam**

**QUIXOTIC LADY**, by Quadratic. 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$554,239, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Treetop S., **L**, Prioress S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **L**. Half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDING BASQUE**, **EL BASCO**, **MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bag of Tricks. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**CONFIDE** (Phone Trick). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$230,766, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Forever Maisie. 5 wins-1 at 2, 4th Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**. Dam of **CASTLES IN THE SKY** (Sky Classic). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 6f, US\$259,383, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Dash S., **L**.

Tricky Indy. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Grandam of **ZANZIBAR** (Evaristo). Champion 2YO Filly in Panama in 2017. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2019, Panama Clasico Sociedad de Criadores, **L**.

**Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 802**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 81**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Promise to Pay</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Clown Princess	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Humour .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROMISE TO PAY, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CLOWN PRINCESS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.), Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Prince Jester. 3 wins 1500m to 2025m, A\$114,246, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., Paddy O'Donoghue P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
 Lincoln Park. Winner at 1360m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Winter H.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
 Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Smith & Nephew Synergy H., HKJC Guilin H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
 Fanfares. 3 wins in succession to 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup. Dam of-  
**RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
 Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.  
 Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Hinchpin** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2 at 1506m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 803**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 64**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 303 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
<b>Promosso</b>		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2011	Promissory	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Best Promise..... Best Western

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROMOSSO, by Postponed. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Mossimo**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PROMISSORY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANAS BEST**, Dane Promise (dam of **MISS MOSSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Mossimo** (Mossman). 3 wins 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.  
Hidden Promise. 5 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANAS BEST** (Danasinga). 11 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, US\$93,972, A\$237,450 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Alexandra H., Sportsman H., STC Tooheys New P, 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Dane Promise. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS MOSSMAN** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

**4th dam**

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG**) **BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IVORY'S IRISH** (Best Western). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Broadway H., Centennial Park H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.


**FRESNO CANYON** (Best Western). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Appartments H., QTC Eskimo Prince H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of I. K. Holloway)

**Lot 804****BROWN COLT****Box D 53**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pukalee (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
2005	Tsunami Smytzer	Carnegie ..... Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara ..... Kreisler

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

PUKALEE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ivan Kane (g. by Nadeem). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, CJC Sonia &amp; Garry Thompson H.

Numero Uno (g. by Sir Percy). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia.

Verna Audrey (f. by Shocking). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m.

**2nd dam**

TSUNAMI SMYTZER, by Carnegie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1212m, 2d MRC Ripa

H., 3d MRC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA,****SHASTRI**. Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Such Sweet Thunder. Winner at 1150m. Producer.

**3rd dam****VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875,A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STCAnsett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**,WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of**JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m,NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2dARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, MastertonRC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke'sBay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**,Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARCKing's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes BayAON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Dam of-

**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet Travis Harrison H., 3dATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson &amp; Whale Ready to

Runners H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC

Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 3d GCTC

Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 805**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 5**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Pyrus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....Raise a Native
<b>Pirate Princess</b>		Most Precious.....Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage.....Bletchingly
		Regency Art.....New Regent

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Artic Storm (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H.

**2nd dam**

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KEEP THE PEACE** (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Dam of Sunshine Warrior. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Kowloon Peak H.

Peace Brother. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC MRC H. **WHOSYOURMASTER** (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson Keeperinmind. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAKARPURA STAR** (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC ATV Cup, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.



**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & E. G. & B. Lowry)

**Lot 806**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 54**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Queen Alley</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2010	Alleyway	Oregon .....	Halo
		Gilding .....	Noble Bijou

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN ALLEY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PINMEDOWN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ALLEYWAY, by Oregon. Unraced. Sister to Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**), three-quarter-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PINMEDOWN** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$145,375, A\$6,000, in 2018-19, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation and Fencing H.

**3rd dam**

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RECALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants PH. Dam of-  
**DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

**ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

**Packing Dragon** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1650m to 2200m, HK\$10,380,550, HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins-3 in succession-1110m to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Queensland Rail H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$256,975, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-  
**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 807**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : PF nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor ..... Military Plume
Dam	Paco Boy	Desert Style ..... Green Desert
<b>Queen of Cool</b>		Tappen Zee ..... Sandhurst Prince
2012	Chilled Out	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Icy Calm..... Western Symphony

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF COOL, by Paco Boy. Winner at 2 at 800m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CHILLED OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **(I AM) COLDPLAY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Savacool. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$320,755, to 2018-19, MRC Thomas North H., VRC Twitter Trophy H., ATC Happy New Year H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d BRC Membership at BRC H., ATC Cellarbrations H. Gerry O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., L. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., L, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, L, STC Darby Munro S., L, 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

Wonderful Knight. 6 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P., 3d SAJC Patrick's Residential Developments H. Dam of 7 winners- Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 2d BRC Sirromet Sparkling H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., L.

Cool Chick. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., 2d AJC Tramway H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Show County H., L, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Zeditave S., L.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins to 1200m, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Dam of- Marine Treasure. 6 wins o 1200m, S\$387,670, to 2019, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Trudeau S., 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, L.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of- **(I AM) COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$267,200, A\$3,450, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., Gr.2, ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 808**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 76**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 126 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Queen of Excuses</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2009	Kailey Princess	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Hula Gold .....	Rheingold

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnr, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

**QUEEN OF EXCUSES**, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SLEEPING BEAUTY, Prosperous Bid, Canny Princess**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**KAILEY PRINCESS**, by Danehill. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SLEEPING BEAUTY** (Rip Van Winkle). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$240,437, to 2018-19, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

**Prosperous Bid** (Carnegie). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, SAJC SA Breeders' H., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

**Canny Princess** (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Primiata. 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Success Partners H.

Sea Island. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**HERCULIAN PRINCE** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Randwick City S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HULA GOLD**, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SIR MIDAS** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MARDI'S MAGIC** (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

**RACING TO WIN** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**PURREALIST** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Pinocchio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**CLASSIQUE LEGEND** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$917,000, in 2018-19, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of T. M. &amp; N. M. Brown)

**Lot 809****BAY COLT****Box E 26**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Queen of Navarre</b>		Refused the Dance.....	Defensive Play
2011	My Parlay	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Good Faith.....	Straight Strike

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**QUEEN OF NAVARRE**, by Guillotine. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MY PARLAY**, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H. Marbles. 2 wins at 1600m, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

**3rd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P, **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-  
**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 810**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Rageese (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Esubooh ..... Sunday Silence
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Queens Jubilee</b>		Grand Echezeaux ..... Zabeel
2012	Felenic	Cape Cross ..... Green Desert
		Marmalitre ..... Wolverton

**RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUEENS JUBILEE, by Darci Brahma. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**FELENIC**, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Half-sister to **Pavan**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Mr Whitaker. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$220,090 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**MARMALITRE**, by Wolverton. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H., Nepean H. Half-sister to **COUTET** (dam of **ALLEZ SUEZ**), **SPACECRAFT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FELENIC** (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.

**Pavan** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1900m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Let Loushe** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$205,865, MVRC CBUS H., MRC Ark Regal H., 2d VRC Century S., L.

Yours. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$101,576, Waverley Cup, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Almaviva. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ATACAMA** (Pentire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$154,320, A\$91,500, VRC James Boag's Premium S., L, Matamata Cup, L, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Beaumarchais** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

TIFFANY ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, **Secrecy**, War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARMALITRE** (Wolverton). 5 wins. See above.

**COUTET** (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Les Didham H., Avon City Ford H., Channel 2 Family Day Welter H., 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., L. Dam of 8 winners-

**ALLEZ SUEZ** (Canny Lad). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 3d STC Tulloch S.,

**Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., L, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**SPACECRAFT** (Star Way). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1619m, A\$214,925, VRC Debonair S., L, Kilmore Cup, L, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 811**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 3**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 139 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Rainbow Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2012	Calgary	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RAINBOW PARK, by Thorn Park. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JIMMY CHOUX**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CALGARY, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Icepak Coolstores H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAMITE**, half-sister to Cierzo (dam of **JIMMY CHOUX, MISS WILSON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- Stallion Elite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau. Okotoks. 3 wins 1300m to 1450m, A\$85,450, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**GALE**, by Wild Rampage. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Waikato RC Rick Morin H., 2d Rotorua RC Matriarch Classic, ARC Polyjohn H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H., 3d Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANAMITE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Classic Boy. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sam Tung Uk H., Sau Mau Ping H., 3d HKJC Tsoi Tak H. Kamikaze. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC WHK H. Matronic - Gagah Singa (Sing.). Winner at 1200m. Cierzo. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**JIMMY CHOUX** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MISS WILSON** (Stratum). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,620, A\$33,465, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Blue Star Group H., Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 3d Hawkes Bay Karaka Million H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Choux Diva. 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MVRC Hume Collision Centre H., SAJC Schweppes H. Chouxshine. 2 wins at 2000m, 2215m in Aust.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 812**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rave Review</b>		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2006	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame.....	Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates.....	Zeddaan

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RAVE REVIEW**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY**. **Ididit, Like the Wind, America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Fire Jet** (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,837, ARC Service Foods H., Carlton Events H., Neat Meat H., 2d ARC Equilume H., Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate H., Whangarei RC Clansman Motel Bream Bay Bowl H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.  
Recension (f. by Dalghar). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**WINDS OF CONQUEST**, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**COUP BLOOMSBURY** (Centaine). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Ididit** (Ustinov). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hera H. Producer.

**Like the Wind** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**Heartfelt Quest** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1833m, A\$150,375, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Grinders Coffee H.

**America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STORM THE GATES**, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CARELESS SECRETARY** (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BISCAYNE BAY** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PEAS AND CARROTS** (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 813**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Ready at Eight (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Choices Are	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Princess Jocinda .....	Imposing

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**READY AT EIGHT**, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Hollowell**, half-sister to **Choose**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CHOICES ARE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAAHEQ**, half-sister to **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Choose** (Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1420m, A\$289,820, SAJC Schweppes H., VRC Leonard H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Princess Jocinda**, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**DAMASCHINO** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2020m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Fast Work. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC International H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Flying Celebrity. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$147,875, AJC Wenona Girl H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**LUEN ON TREASURE** (Dane Shadow). 5 wins 1100m to 1800m to 2018-19, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**.

Workhard. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ARBEITSAM** (Snitzel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,129,600, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

**PAYROLL** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 1800m, A\$539,200, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 814**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Flying Artie (AUS)</b>		Hidden Light .....	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer.....	Brigand
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Ready for Glory (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2014	Hint of Glory	Honour and Glory.....	Relaunch
		Suggestive.....	Al Hareb

**FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

READY FOR GLORY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST CLIP**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HINT OF GLORY, by Honour and Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY, Strive to Excel**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, STC Cleanevent H., 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Manful Star. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Snippets of Glory. Winner at 1350m, 4th AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

African Lily. Winner at 2 at 1008m, 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of Double Barrel Daisy. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$106,220, MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H., 2d MVRC John Paraskevas H.

**3rd dam**

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$507,925, to 2018-19, VRC Shafftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Ava H., Hedingham H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Producer.

**HINT** (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 815**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Ready or Not</b>		Elle Duccio.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Mysterious Sound	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Iva Reputation.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

READY OR NOT, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DELORAINÉ** (dam of **DORNIER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Glendalough (f. by Azamour). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Kerr & Ladbrook Caterers H.  
 Imaready (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.  
 Dauphine (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MYSTERIOUS SOUND, by Danzig. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **TRIPLE WOW** (dam of **ALYWOW**), **ZILZAL ZAMAAN**, **Quianlong**, **Star Reputation** (dam of **DARK HOURS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DELORAINÉ** (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$268,950, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DORNIER** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$232,080, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d MRC Robert Hunter H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

IVA REPUTATION, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Good Reputation (dam of **STORM ALARM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**TRIPLE WOW** (Coastal). 14 wins, US\$706,695, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ALYWOW** (Alysheba). Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1994. 7 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$648,431, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CENTURY CITY** (Danzig). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Suitably Discreet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SPEAKING OF WHICH** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2012 (Int.). 5 wins 8½f to 1¼m, Monmouth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Double Wow. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 9 winners-  
**WOW ME FREE** (Menifee). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, US\$215,739, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Mambo Queen. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MALOSSOL** (Rahy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €118,923, 13,212Dhs, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Gardone, **L**. Sire.  
**ZILZAL ZAMAAN** (Zilzal). 4 wins 7f to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Star Reputation** (Star Spangled). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, Victoria S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**HOUR OF JUSTICE** (Lit de Justice). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 8½f, US\$484,608, Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 816**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 55**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Real Angel</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Centrefold Angel	Centaine .....	Century
		Our Kathleen .....	Decies

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REAL ANGEL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Angelica (f. by Per Incanto). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**MARQUARDT** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Highfalutin Gal. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, 2d Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 3d ARC NZ Chinese Jockey Club H.

**3rd dam**

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MCGUANE** (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**Pompeii Lady** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Toltrice H., Surround H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**REINGARD** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**DANDY ANDY** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 817**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 85**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rebel Rocker (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Divine Rebel	Don Eduardo .....	Zabeel
		It's My Sin .....	Success Express

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**REBEL ROCKER**, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DIVINE REBEL**, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Adulterer, Livin' on a Prayer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Belief. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Strong As. Winner at 1396m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**IT'S MY SIN**, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DIVINE REBEL** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins. See above.

**Livin' on a Prayer** (Redwood). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$177,050, to 2018-19, ARC West Brook Wines Waimauku H., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Adulterer** (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Belfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Wandering Eye - Ballistic King (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tokyo H., 2d HKJC Riding High Together H.

**Saint or Sinner** (St Reims). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$287,225, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Antler Luggage H., Sainly H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Vincent Street** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triple Dee. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H., STC Allied Express Welter H., AJC Goldwell Haircare H., 2d AJC Thrifty Welter H.

**4th dam**

**ROSALINA**, by Double Jump. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Danish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**IT'S MY SIN** (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Argyll Holdings Ltd)

**Lot 818**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 27**

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Wild Queen ..... Loup Sauvage
Dam	Pins	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
<b>Red Carpet</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2011	Promenade	Savabeel ..... Zabeel
		River Century ..... Centaine

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RED CARPET, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PROMENADE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), **GUYNO**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Novelty, 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, L, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H.

**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, Mornington Cup, L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Tiptronic** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$211,950, to 2019-20, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Ferguson H. Dam of-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 819**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 28**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen..... Loup Sauvage
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
<b>Red Magnolia</b>		Arabia..... Damascus
2010	Liliflora	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Mulan Princess..... Kaapstad

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RED MAGNOLIA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Red Beach (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

**2nd dam**

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Gerberas. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Christmas Lily. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- Lancaster Bomber. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,050, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Star Turn at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., Seasons Greetings P., 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of- **Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession- 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

**4th dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Mapua Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 820**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box 1 25**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : ~~4~~ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Rio Nugget</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot .....	Bold Venture

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnr, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**FERRANDO** (c. by Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$258,250, A\$3,500, to 2018-19, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H., WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Greenman Pub H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Princess Kayo (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust. Tavito (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H. Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

**Golden Sound** (Kreiser). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Grandam of **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

**4th dam**

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 821****BAY FILLY****Box A 25**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rocks for Me (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2011	Tigereye	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Joolzy.....	Noble Bijou

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCKS FOR ME, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SLEEK CHASSIS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLEEK CHASSIS** (Flying Spur). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-Athlete. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Schweppes P, Fifth Leg H., Perth Racing Autumn Ascot Racing H.

Golden Script. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$122,900, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S.

Miffy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$177,840, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., GCTC Jewel Raceday P.

**3rd dam**

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARBLE HALLS** (Nassipour). 7 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P, **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Jujube** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Remarkable. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,057,350, to 2018-19, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Tong Fuk H., Shek O H., Wai Yip H.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMPHITRITE** (Sebring). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$750,605, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Rose of May H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,250, HK\$3,835,125, to 2018-19, HKJC Macau H., Sports for Hope H.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 822**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rosearia</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**, Sarsourti (dam of **RAINBOW DASH**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, HKJC Schnitzer H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Fenwick H., Kiu Tsui P., Chevalier Insurance H.

Magic Epic. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup. Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H., Tiu Keng Leng H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**RAINBOW DASH** (Showcasing). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, NZ\$77,500, in 2018-19, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., L, ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Lily H.

Lynisky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Dam of 5 winners-

**King Savinsky** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 1950m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, CJC Canterbury S., L.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, L.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2-twice, ARC Clifford P., Gr.3, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 823**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 1**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rossita</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Dialect	Lord Waverley.....	Imposing
		Diatrellic.....	Diatome

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSSITA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2000m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Silver Scout (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DIALECT, by Lord Waverley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**, half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**, Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Head Honcho. 3 wins 1200m to 1350m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H.

**3rd dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**. **UTILITY** (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. **VOLKSINI** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, NZ\$95,765, A\$63,750, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Illicity. 3 wins at 1400m, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of **MUSIC BAY** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$274,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Queen of South S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**. **JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Dam of **Martine Michelle** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of **PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners- **MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. **Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins to 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$455,880, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**. Velinda. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners- **RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. **PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.**  
(The property of Perrin Farm & Milan Park)

**Lot 824**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 75**

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Row of Diamonds</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass .....	The Minstrel
		Night Star .....	Centaine

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Telecom Man (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Shearwater H., 2d HKJC Shouson Hill H.

**2nd dam**

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC New World Railway H.  
Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
Mercurial Lad. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Happy 18th Birthday T Norris H.  
Solar Sky. 2 wins at 1600m, WATC Lithium Australia H.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT, Professionelle** (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L. Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
Dam of 4 winners-  
**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
Bling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Conqueror** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$134,700, in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**EMPELLISH** (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.  
**Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup. Bright. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Lucetta** (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.  
**Relucent** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$132,100, in 2019-20, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 825**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 6**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 125 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Royal Appellant</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Loral	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal .....	Sackford

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wners, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL APPELLANT, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

**Appellant** (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$94,875, in 2018-19, ARC SNG Media 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H. Producer.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Farringtons Tavern H. Dam of-

**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 11 wins 2100m to 3800m, NZ\$123,575, A\$80,880, to 2018-19, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Spamalot. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Cheer Win. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,680,725, HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sale H., Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC East Point H., Lai Chi Chong H., L'Oreal Paris H., Pok Fu Lam H., Balsamine P., 3d HKJC Staunton H.

Parisdotcon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H., 3d ARC Te Akau H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Korean Air H., Otago RC Moyles Supervalu Supermarket H.

That's Why. 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup, 2d Selangor TC NSF Challenge Cup.

**4th dam**

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN**, **TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H. Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Granddam of-

**IRISH COLLEEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Crean Food Services H., Sovereign Yachts H., Speight's H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 826**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 114**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Azamour	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rue Mai</b>		Asmara .....	Lear Fan
2014	Shariat	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Rue Lazane .....	Imposing

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUE MAI, by Azamour. Unraced. Half-sister to **Shahbab**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Shahbab** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Rotorua RC Hyundai H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Producer.

Shariat's on Fire. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, A\$100,150, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P.

**3rd dam**

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H. Dam of **ENDURE** (Keeper). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Admiral Rous** (Snippetson). 3 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**RUELLE**, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to

**SOBEIT Auriette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sentier. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Eclipse Novice H. Grandam of **JENNIBEGOOD** (Jahafil). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Citrilyte. 3 wins 1609m to 2000m. Grandam of-

**TALEER** (Seattle Dancer). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

La Cite. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Grandam of-

**NOBLE CLUBS** (Noble Bijou). 15 wins 1326m to 1900m, A\$269,025, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.

Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**ST COVET** (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**JAMAICA INN** (Smuggler). 14 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 827**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Run Brony Run (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Heavenly Night	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Out on the Town .....	Spend a Buck

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 rnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUN BRONY RUN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Sister to Moonlight Music (dam of **MOONLIGHT HUSSLER**), half-sister to **Miss Shamardal**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

World Record (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, HK\$6,974,350, to 2018-19, HKJC Middle H., Albert H., Chevalier Property Investments H., Panasonic Mini Ice H., Ice House H., Tai O H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Fu H., Vengeance of Rain H., Tsung Pak Long H., Centurion Restaurant H., 3d HKJC Hakka Spirit H., Wu King H., Siu Ma Shan H., Emerald H., Nanjing H., Revlon H.

Fionn's Kid (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Dream Run (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

HEAVENLY NIGHT, by Woodman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART OF OAK**, half-sister to **Spinjive, Western Hour**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Miss Shamardal** (Shamardal). 3 wins 1580m to 1800m, A\$163,130, ATC Bronte H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Moonlight Music. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Newbridge H. Dam of-  
**MOONLIGHT HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$162,428, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d SAJC Marsh H.

Music of the Night. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$121,169, to 2018-19, MVRC Draftkings.com H., 2d MVRC Powerflo Solutions Kate O'Sullivan Cup.

Thunder Pace. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Farewell Bill Prain H.

Nick's Night Out. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OUT ON THE TOWN, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUR** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Western Hour** (Gone West). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.

**Spinjive** (Cure the Blues). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Ellis Park Wilma C Kennedy S., **L**. Caught My Eye. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Dazzling Deelite** (Afternoon Deelites). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Calder Cool Air S., **L**, 4th Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, Delta Love S., **L**. Dam of-


**BEAR TOUGH TIGER** (Roar of the Tiger). 11 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 6½f, US\$526,546, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Jacques Cartier S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 828****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box H 40**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sacred Wind (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Rushing Wind	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Mona Stella .....	<b>Nureyev</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 rnrns, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SACRED WIND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**RUSHING WIND, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL QUEST, MOIAVA** (dam of **INDIGNANT**), **RED STELLA**, Reference Lisa.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Giant's Quest. 7 wins 1¼m to 2¾m, €85,715, Leopardstown Club Members H., 2d Curragh Mongey Communications H.

High Rush. 4 wins 1257m to 1750m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Windsurfer. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam****MONA STELLA**, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix de Croissy, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANCING MAID** (dam of **DANCING VAGUELY**), Majolique (dam of **MARTINIQUEAIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-**SPECIAL QUEST** (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2200m, 80,000fr., US\$213,684, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Millennium Mile H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, Steinlen H., **L**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.**MOIAVA** (Bering). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 1998. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-**INDIGNANT** (Gold Away). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Salisbury Cathedral S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**. Producer.**Red Mo** (Red Ransom). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.**RED STELLA** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins 2194m to 2514m, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Grandam of-**Diabesse** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1800m, 2d Chantilly Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Thiberville, **L**.**Reference Lisa** (Reference Point). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Prince Chevalier, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lovelace, **L**.

In My Life. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Alta Lilea** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newmarket Bet365 Fillies' H., 2d Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.**Mistress Quickly** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Newbury AJC Fillies' H., 2d Bath Beckford S., **L**, 3d Chester Stand Cup, **L**.**Fighter Boy** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 8¾f, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Mapua Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 829**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 24**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sacsayhuaman (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst.....	Marauding

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SACSAYHUAMAN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **BE BEE, Platinum Express**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Theonlyway (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins at 1020m, 1250m in 2018-19, 2d Otago RC Positive Signs H.

My World (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

Diogenes (g. by Thewayouare). Placed in 2019-20.

Go for Dough (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BE BEE** (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$645,974, to 2019, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**Platinum Express** (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BURST**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Burst** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Evelina** (Var). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R297,875, to 2018-19, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$500,680, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 830**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Saint Martins</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Jeanetta Cochrane	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Kareena.....	Riverman

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SAINT MARTINS**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira**, half-sister to **Wayside**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**JEANETTA COCHRANE**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SAXON** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1615m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**Power of Destiny** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wayside** (Choisir). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$227,045, Geraldton TC Gold Cup, WATC Westspeed Nominations H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Dane Shakira** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1025m to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., GCTC South East Queensland Fuels H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**KAREENA**, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KARAFERYA** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of **INSTRUMENTALIST** (Amadeus Wolf). 11 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2793m, £8,591, A\$558,045 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-  
**KALANISI** (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**.

**KALOURA** (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**.

Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-  
**LUMINATE** (Lawman). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**KARDTHEA** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2112m, 2414m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 831**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
<b>Salford Art (IRE)</b>		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2009	Millay	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Mill Path .....	Mill Reef

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SALFORD ART, by Sir Percy. 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2200m, £29,262, NZ\$23,875, A\$97,395, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Newmarket Football Fillies' Nursery H., 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BARKER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MILLAY, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, Livonia (dam of **JAPHILS**), half-sister to **Queen's View** (dam of **CAMPSIE FELLS**), **Desert Track**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHIEF BARKER** (Azamour). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MILLSTREET** (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**.

**Queen's View** (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

**CAMPSIE FELLS** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FINTRY** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1622m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **L**.

**Lochinver** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €105,550, Saint-Cloud Prix Gay Mecene, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.

**Cross Fell - Supreme Caga** (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Sheba. 2 wins at 2 at 1106m, 1207m, 2d Deauville Prix de Cleronde. Grandam of **Abstraction** (Majestic Missile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, €83,164, 32,112Dhs, to 2019, 2d Tipperary Abergwaun S., **L**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**, 3d Cork Midsummer Sprint S., **L**.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

**INDIAN JADE** (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**Desert Track** (Green Desert). Champion Older Sprinter in Switzerland in 1999. 17 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire.

Livonia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**JAPHILS** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 832**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 98**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 97 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Sam I Am</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Casual Chick	Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Cobanna .....	Star Way

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SAM I AM, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 2d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., 3d WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., Taranaki RC Hirepool H., Pukekura Motor Lodge H., ITM Paslode H. Half-sister to **Keep Cool, Porcellanus**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Nowyunomi (g. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CASUAL CHICK, by Casual Lies. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$91,650, QTC Mayne Hall H., RAN H., Canberra RC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H., BTC NEC Australia H., Charlie Gerber Memorial H., Reward H. Sister to **COCO COBANNA, Half Truth, North of Havana**, half-sister to **Macarena**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Keep Cool** (High Chaparral). 9 wins 1200m to 2019m, A\$463,046, VRC Comic Court H., Jeune H., ATC Freshmark H., MRC Champagne H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Porcellanus** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Echo Gem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, A\$91,290, to 2018-19, ATC Ranvet Power Formula H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., Exosphere at Darley 2YO H.  
Echo Lad. Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.  
Aridity. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC Bunnings H., 3d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H.  
M Reborn. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Wo Che H., 2d HKJC Sha Tsui H.

**3rd dam**

COBANNA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOHICAN BRAVE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**COCO COBANNA** (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1250m to 2600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$1,040,090, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**North of Havana** (Casual Lies). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1900m, A\$166,760, AJC Semaphore H., IGA Super H., STC Nickaz Constructions H., Tooheys New H., APN Outdoor H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.  
**Half Truth** (Casual Lies). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, 2d WATC Monaghan H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.  
**Macarena** (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, ARC Rover Dash 2YO H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Attackum** (Pins). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 833**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 75**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Saraswati</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2010	Marlo Waters	Marauding.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Prospect Fever .....	Mr. Prospector

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SARASWATI, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JUMLAH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JUMLAH** (Catbird). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of **Al Valore** (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Eight Pieces. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$105,825, BRC Nationwide Civil H. Band of Colours. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Worcester Tavern H.

**3rd dam**

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**WAY WEST** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P, 2d SAJC Spring Racing H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Prospect Strike** (Toreador). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R542,590, to 2018-19, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**ANNOCONOR**, by Nureyev. 12 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAESARION** (Danehill). 3 wins 1600m to 2011m, €122,670, 192,800fr., US\$51,500 in France and U.S.A, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

**CHESNUT BIRD** (Storm Bird). 3 wins 1828m to 2011m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Producer.

**CAESARINE** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

**CLADOCERA** (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.

Cambiata. Winner at 2200m, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of **CABAZON** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 834**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 18**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal ..... Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori ..... Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Majinskaya ..... Marignan
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Sardonyx</b>		Dusky Rosa ..... Indian Conquest
2001	Go Minstrel	Kreisler ..... Northern Baby
		Accelerando ..... Musical Phantasy

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Sardonyx**, by Ebony Grosve. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Sardaaj** (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,435, A\$20,000, Waikato RC On the Lawn H., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Hill H.

Our Patriarch (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H., 2d ARC Tuckers Ridge H.

Our McKay (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Sardios (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Go Minstrel**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1200m, ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., STC Water Safety H., Counties RC Kevens Carpet Court Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Sardonyx** (Ebony Grosve). 4 wins. See above.

Black Pearl. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**Sea Spray** (Von Costa de Hero). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$239,375, MRC Yellowglenn P, Beck Property Group H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, Denominator. 9 wins 1412m to 2212m, A\$257,495, BRC Rawgroup Hospitality H., Driver Recruitment H., Brc.com.au H., CNW H.

**3rd dam**

ACCELERANDO, by Musical Phantasy. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Go Minstrel** (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SECOND ATTEMPT, by Saraceno. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Second Duty**, **Loose Talk - Noble Action** (Mal.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Gold Empress. Winner at 1200m.

**5th dam**

SECOND STRING, by Empire Way. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Gold Stamp**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luciana. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**WESTERN RED** (Spectacular Love). Joint Head of The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$162,600, A\$300,120, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lady of Helena. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**BEGOOD TOYA MOTHER** (Myboycharlie). 8 wins-6 in succession-to 1600m, A\$599,040, to 2019-20, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 835**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 113**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Saucy Penny</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2008	Cheeky Baby	King Delamere.....	Balmerino
		Sonia Rose .....	Show King

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SAUCY PENNY, by Pentire. 2 wins at 2100m. Half-sister to **Pinzee**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHEEKY BABY, by King Delamere. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Marlborough Cup, Stratford Cup, Avondale JC Giles Carpets H., 2d Waikato RC Stark South H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC McWilliam's Wines H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC The Cargo Company H., Paeroa Cup, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Pinzee** (Pins). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,563, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock May Sale Catalogue H., WRC Shoe Clinic-New Balance H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Levin RC Nature Coast H., Taranaki RC Yarrows the Bakers H., 2d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Waikato RC Bill West H., Taranaki RC Salt on the Waterfront H., MR Andrews Contracting H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Hawkes Bay Tru-Test H., Wanganui JC Keep it Hot 3YO H. Dam of-

Foreign Territory. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$76,910, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Turfculture Impala H.

Sky Hi Baby. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.  
Saucy Penny. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

SONIA ROSE, by Show King. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Sweetfeeds H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Cheeky Baby. 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SKIP VALLEY, by Crest of the Wave. Raced once. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Sonia Rose. 3 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

SWEET CHOICE, by Henry's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-  
Twin Falls. Placed at 3.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 836**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : IS nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Scarlet Tiger</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine.....Century
		Eminent Walk..... Gaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SCARLET TIGER**, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Maltese Ruby (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.  
Incarnadine (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.  
El General (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TEHAMA**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**.  
Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-  
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.  
Break Free. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

**3rd dam**

**EMINENT WALK**, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H.  
Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., MRC Betfair H., 3d MVRC Dominant Torney Cup, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.  
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 837**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 42**

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Scattered Dreams (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank .....	Alzao

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCATTERED DREAMS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Harbourside (g. by Harbour Watch). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, Rotorua RC Carter's Rotorua H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gowinx H.

Tiarnan (g. by Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Aust.

She's a Karaka (f. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H.

This is Your Life. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Dam of 2 winners-Ladylax. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Website Angels H.

Pitch and Switch. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 2d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**Jewel of Oakbank**, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., TAB Tavern H., 3d SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$1,315,140, to 2018-19, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

**4th dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 838**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 42**

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Scrutiny (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Martella	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Truly Faithful .....	Lorenzaccio

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SCRUTINY, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1100m, 2d ATC John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 3d ATC Onemorenomore at Vinery P. Half-sister to **DESUETUDE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MARTELLA, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ruffles H., MVRC Super Saturday H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DESUETUDE** (Strategic). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$314,300, 38,096Dhs, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Rosebud S., 2d STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
Treaty. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Schweppes 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

TRULY FAITHFUL, by Lorenzaccio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**), Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Winner Star. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC NSF Breeders S.

**4th dam**

**Faithful Mahal**, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL, Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1850m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

**FAITHFUL LOVE** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

**TALAGA** (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SUSTAAD** (Kaaopstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Steadfast. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**FIRM** (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**TRIM** (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of

**MANICURE** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$617,525, to 2019-20, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**GATTING** (Hard Spun). 11 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$1,914,950, to 2019-20, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 839**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 59**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Sea Major</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2009	Raadisi	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Cremisi .....	Royal Academy

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SEA MAJOR, by Falkirk. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d Counties RC Funtime Foods H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. Half-sister to **Callsign Mav**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

RAADISI, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds 3YO H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **Crimson Lady**, half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**Callsign Mav** (Atlante). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1300m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Hastings S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sea Major. 3 wins. See above.

Elegant Assassin. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H. Henley Road. Placed in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Greene Bros Electrical Equipment Service H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Petition** (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1225m, 1400m, A\$195,275, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Mypunter.com P, Victoria P, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Twilight Glow S., **L**, Ladbrokes Multimaker H., 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**Crimson Lady** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC John Paraskevas H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Thom Brown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Breeders Association H., US Navy Flag at Valachi H., 3d CJC Haase Marshall Drainage H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Tremont. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P. Louie Louie. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Monmisi. Winner at 1650m in Aust.

**4th dam**

REDARIA, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 840**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Sepoy	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Sea Venture</b>		Watchful .....	Danehill
2014	Spring Venture	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Lovetrista .....	Rock of Gibraltar

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEA VENTURE, by Sepoy. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SPRING VENTURE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

The Golden Hind. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LOVETRISTA**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eyes of Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

O'Lovely. Winner at 1590m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 6 winners-

**QUEEN OF DIAMONDS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$171,050, in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 841**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 4**

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : NT nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Your Song (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Sestiere (AUS)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2009	Serene City	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Savana City .....	New Regent

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Gem Song (ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3), Brave Song, Split Lip, SP Memento, Ceol Na Mara, Golden Halo, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Howwunderfullifeis, Hold the Line, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Bergen, Craig's Star, Jumbo Prize, etc.**

**1st dam**

SESTIERE, by Shamardal. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**), Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
King's Express (g. by Rubick). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Golden States (g. by Choisir). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CITIRECRUIT** (Citidancer). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, R346,125, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.  
Opportunistic. 2 wins to 1300m, BRC XXXX Gold H., Melbourne Cup Party H.  
Citiscene. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NICOSCENE** (Nicconi). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P, Slickpix H., Aim for the Stars H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill P, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.  
**Serein** (Snippets). 4 wins 1450m to 1817m, SAJC Biancoconi at Collingrove H., Winning Post Sports Bar H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SLOTS** (Casino Prince). 7 wins 1007m to 1350m, A\$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., James Boags H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.  
Red Diamond. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.  
High Price. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hung To H., Yalu Jiang H.  
Mascara Magic. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Definitive** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 2d MRC Palfresco H3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**Shadow Assassin** (Dane Shadow). Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Strawberry Hill Magic Millions Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.  
Born Bold. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**RAFAELLO** (Oratorio). 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 842**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 12**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Severa</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph .....	Northfields

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEVERA, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**), half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Pixie Hollow (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC James Boags Premium P, 3d City of Ipswich H.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Savvy Oak** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$191,150, in 2018-19, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Waterloo H., Silverstrand H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

Sorestan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Producer.

Suaza. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Wellington Cup Prelude.

**3rd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Beyerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of **NYMPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$254,495, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 843**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 112**

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shahbab</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Shariat	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Rue Lazane .....	Imposing

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Shahbab**, by Bertolini. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Rotorua RC Hyundai H., Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's 90th Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Parallel World (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$89,955, Pakenham RC Sportsbet Power Play H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Money Wire H.

**2nd dam**

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Shahbab** (Bertolini). 6 wins. See above.

Shariat's on Fire. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, A\$100,150, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P.

**3rd dam**

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H. Dam of **ENDURE** (Keeper). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Admiral Rous** (Snippetson). 3 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**RUELLE**, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT Aurette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

La Cite. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Grandam of-

**NOBLE CLUBS** (Noble Bijou). 15 wins 1326m to 1900m, A\$269,025, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.

Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**ST COVET** (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**JAMAICA INN** (Smuggler). 14 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 844**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 10**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Shana Singa</b>		Princess Tracy.....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2001	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHANA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$3,826,700 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Lapis Lazuli H., Ruby H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., 3d HKJC King's Park H., Manawatu RC Challenge H.  
 Fishermans Blues (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Pak Design H.  
 Casey Marie (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1650m.  
 Prefontaine (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 1450m.  
 La Grande Chocolat (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Shenandoah. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, 2d MVRC Jayco Bay H., CJC Curraghmore Stud H., 3d CJC Curraghmore Stud H.  
 Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Dilmah H., Trevinos H.  
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d MVRC TBV Gallagher Bassett P, MRC Sandown Park UK H.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., VRC True Course H., 2d VATC Florence H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, VRC Evening Peal H., BATC Fashions on the Field H., 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 845**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 111**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shegra (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2003	Ellendale	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Logogal.....	Vain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHEGRA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m in Aust. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Touch Win - Dining World (H.K.) (g. by Excellent Art). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., ARC Eggs Thanks Derek Jones H., 2d HKJC Panasonic IP Cam H., 3d HKJC Amah Rock H., Waterloo H., Chek Keng H., Admiralty H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.  
 Padre Pio (g. by Keep the Faith). 9 wins 1000m to 1115m, A\$98,665 in Aust.  
 Chiara (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**ELLENDALE**, by Marscay. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$94,780, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Summer Series H., Karri H., 2d WATC Rose of Summer Series Final H., Mural H., Kalgoorlie H., 3d WATC Island Morn H., 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MIGHTY MACARNO**.  
 Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Shegra. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

LOGOGAL, by Vain. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$135,660, AJC Reveille H., Heart of St Vincents Project H., Ballantines Scotch Whiskey H., STC Aintree Series H., Castrol Oil Specialist H., AJC Peter Lawson H., Cecal H., 3d STC Hamilton Island H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELLENDALE** (Marscay). 3 wins. See above.

**MIGHTY MACARNO** (Marscay). 10 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$139,540, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Blue & White H., RAA Bay H., Parvo H., STC NSW Racing Industry H., 2d STC Laurel 2YO H., SAJC Go Racing Syndicate P., 3d SAJC Northern Tavern H., Bramalco H., Normans Lone Gum H., STC Marrickville H., SAJC River Rough H., Steel Helmet H.

Dazzerdame. Winner at 1280m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Street Savvy. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$129,685, to 2019-20, ATC Royal Randwick H., 3d BRC Led Superscreens H., MRC BMW H.

**4th dam**

STAR LIFE, by Star Appeal. Winner at 9¼f in GB. Half-sister to **AREOLA** (dam of **CHALON, EXECUTIVE PERK, ELEGANCE IN DESIGN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Vain Carly. Winner at 2 at 980m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**(The) City Kid** (Citidancer). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, VATC IGA Tablerite H., Singapore TC Republic of Peru Cup, VATC NQAS North Queensland P., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

**Natural Mover** (Varick). 8 wins-1 at 2-800m to 2020m, A\$79,490, BTC QBBS 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., BTC QM Homes H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 846**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>She's a Cougar</b>		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Smooch	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		A Little Love.....	J. O. Tobin

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**She's a Cougar**, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Gore Guineas, L, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Southland Guineas, L. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 She's a Ripper (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SMOOCH, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**She's a Cougar** (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners-

**GAILY FUNKY** (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, Niigata Sansai S., L, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, L, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, L. Producer.

**Embassy Square** (Grosvenor). 13 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, A\$95,280, STC Baramul Stud H., QTC Lancaster Welter H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., L.

**Something Wicked** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., L, MVRC Tesio S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pretty Wicked** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L, Rotorua S., L. Dam of 5 winners-

Post Romance. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**RIISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.1.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong. 11 wins-3 in succession to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1-twice, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Picholine** (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$156,720, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

**REBEL RAIDER** (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 847**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 58**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>She's a Vixen</b>		Kashan.....Damascus
2006	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Fixed Star.....Biscay

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHE'S A VIXEN**, by Kashani. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Camaroso (g. by Align). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**TWIGGY KIMA**, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$222,923, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2040m, BRC Sky Racing P. Producer.

Remy. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S.

Awatea. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Le Castile. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$88,875, to 2018-19, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**FIXED STAR**, by Biscay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.) (Twig Moss). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 848**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box F 59**

Foaled 15th August 2018

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Winning Rupert (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2013	Winaura	Show a Heart .....	Brave Warrior
		Miss Bonnie Can .....	In the Slot
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>She's Poetry (AUS)</b>		Lagron .....	Diesis
2010	Bunda Grande	Victory Prince.....	Imperial Prince
		Kovalum.....	Saarond

**WINNING RUPERT (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, A\$579,500, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, Gold Edition P., L, SCTC Rent 2 Own Cars Australia 2YO P., BRC McInnes Wilson Lawyers P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL. Half-brother to Rangila (4 wins). Out of Winaura (BTC Trade Builders 2YO H). Same family as SW Gay Icarus, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S POETRY, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gerontius**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mazzioti (f. by Americain). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BUNDA GRANDE, by Victory Prince. Placed in Aust. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Gerontius** (Oratorio). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$167,255, MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Super Saver H., SAJC Oxford Insurance H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Bureaucratic. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

Introit. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Vengeance of War. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Mermelada. Winner at 1950m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

KOVALUM, by Saarond. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Maestro Maker. 7 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$118,140, AJC Liquorstax Winnmallee H., Korean Society H., 2d STC Montreal H., 3d AJC Victory Lad H., Argyle Street Hotel H., STC Lapstone H.

Prince Sienna. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$78,890, STC Ashbury H., Always Welcome H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Wines H., Tails H., STC Franklins First Choice H., 3d AJC Druids Friendly Society H., STC Canterbury H.

Princes. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d STC Londonderry H., Kogarah H.

Chance for Victory. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m in Aust.

Odds On. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

She's So Okka. Unplaced. Dam of Jaroda Choice. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

FOULATA, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ghost Dancer, Gold Bullion**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Kovalum. Winner. See above.

**5th dam**

PANDA GOLD, by Comte de Grasse. Winner at 2 at 6f, BOP RC Juvenile H. Half-sister to **NIPPON, SWEET MISS, Polar**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Ghost Dancer** (Karayar). 12 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$83,915, VRC Tauto H., Koorlong H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, L.

**Gold Bullion** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, Adelaide RC Coalbrook S., Parks H., Kent Town H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 849**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shi Kin Fly</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2004	Blondini	Big Spender .....	Harbor Prince
		Effortless .....	Balmerino

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHI KIN FLY**, by Shinko King. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$172,425, A\$2,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**HE KIN FLY - BIG FLASH** (H.K.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$145,550, HK\$845,975, to 2018-19, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S., **L**, D Reynolds Electrical Sprint H. Lincoln King (g. by Shocking). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**BLONDINI**, by Big Spender. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Brisbane Turf Club H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHI KIN FLY** (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**EFFORTLESS**, by Balmerino. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Royal Effort. 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2025m, A\$82,425, VRC O'Sullivan's Sibeen H., 3d Benalla Gold Cup, VRC Gold & Black H.

Lord Ardsley. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$168,500, Sale Cup, 2d VRC Ten News Country Cup, AJC Cedar Welter H., VATC Storm Queen H.

Fine Effort. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Capital City Ford H.

**4th dam**

**RAYWOOD LASS**, by Diplomatic Agent. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Flying H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Celtic Spree (dam of **IRISH SPREE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ceremonial Sword - All Win (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Stud H.

**5th dam**

**ANAREIGN**, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **La Valise**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RAYWOOD LASS** (Diplomatic Agent). 8 wins. See above.

Celtic Spree. Winner at 1320m, 2d Manawatu RC Sha Tin H. Dam of 7 winners-**IRISH SPREE** (Tolomeo). 2 wins at 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**.

**Royal Creation** (Vice Regal). 8 wins 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$86,950, A\$616,625, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 850**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 17**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Shimmy</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Sandalwood	Sandtrap .....	Irish River
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHIMMY, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SANDALWOOD, by Sandtrap. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner, Refused the Dance** (dam of **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners- Red Beard. 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$452,616, Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H., Jolie's Shinju H., 2d Singapore TC Mayo's Music S. Hecarwee. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Sweet Helen. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust. Magic Scent. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FLORIDA JIG**, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Southern-Accent S., **L**, Keystone Mountain Laurel H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING FLOJO** (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**The Shiner** (lades). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Qantas H., Crown Trophy H., Grosby Sprint H., ARC Waste Management H., MVRC TJ Smith H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Duet Danseurs** (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins 975m to 1235m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., Washington H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., HKJC Porto H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Refused the Dance** (Defensive Play). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**EFFICIENT** (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

**GUILLOTINE** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, STC Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ON THE ROCKS** (Alamosa). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, NZ\$434,575, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 851**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 79**

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	<b>Star Way</b>
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	<b>Star Way</b>	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
<b>Shining Light</b>		New Way.....	Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shining Change.....	Nashwan

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Shining Light**, by Star Way. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sparkling Dragon (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,492,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Granville H., Lai Chi Chong H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Panasonic OLED TV H., 3d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Fat Choi H., Matheson H., Norfolk H.

Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Patton Engineering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H.

Highlights (f. by High Chaparral). Unraced. Dam of-

**VASSILATOR** (Zacinto). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, A\$529,275, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, G Watson Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Shining Light** (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., Vistamax LED Screens H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalinki. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

**4th dam**

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**STAR TOUCH** (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

**Star Beam** (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 852**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 22**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shinko Bay</b>		Rose of Jericho.....	Alleged
2001	Lady Golfer	Cocky Golfer.....	Sir Ivor
		Flying Beau.....	Beaufort Sea

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHINKO BAY**, by Shinko King. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., J Swap Contractors H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Donna Anne Billy** (f. by Tavistock). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,050, to 2018-19, BOP RC Walker & Hall H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Rydges Hotel H., Iscl H., BOP RC Cambridgestud.co.nz H., 2d BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 3d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Vets H., Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge H, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Lauramia (f. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**LADY GOLFER**, by Cocky Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Avondale JC Ricoh H. Half-sister to **FLYING FREE** (dam of **COOL STORM**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- **SHINKO BAY** (Shinko King). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Flying Beau**, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FLYING FREE** (Heroicity). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**COOL STORM** (One Cool Cat). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Rich Billie Marsh. 10 wins to 1400m, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Patel Pike & Associates H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors.

Flying Chief. 13 wins to 1400m, ARC Lindauer Brut H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Beau Casual. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,688, ARC Professional Parents H., Stravinsky H., Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H., BOP RC Vero 3YO H.

**4th dam**

**FLYING IDYLL**, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1408m, Feilding JC Flying H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MATINEE IDOL** (Broadway Aly). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 853**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 80**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Show Bling (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Super Snooper	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Peeping.....	Todman

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHOW BLING**, by Flying Spur. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$111,515, MVRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Belfair.com P, 2d SAJC BMW Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Adelaide Cup in March H., MVRC Swift Signs H., 3d SAJC Davison Earth Movers 2YO P, Unity Group 2YO H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H., 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Peek (dam of **YIELD CURVE**), half-sister to **FOREST SPY**, **Danish Spy** (dam of **STRASBOURG**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Jest for the Road (g. by Choisir). 7 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1530m, A\$196,830, to 2019-20, SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., 2d SAJC Darren Lehmann 2YO H., Darley 2YO H., VRC FlemingtonVRC H., SAJC The Martian H., Schweppes H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d SAJC Flight Centre H., Exelsuper H., MVRC Penang Turf Club H.

Light Up Vegas (f. by Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Spoil Sport (f. by Unencumbered). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Free to Shine (g. by Unencumbered). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**SUPER SNOOPER**, by Zeditave. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$112,210, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Graduates' H., VATC Windsor 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe H. Half-sister to **WATCH** (dam of **OVERCLOCK**), **AGENT PROVOCATIVE**, **Adcaris**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FOREST SPY** (Shinko Forest). 8 wins 1200m to 1410m, A\$328,775, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC True Version H., MRC Rawdon H., Amounis H., Runaway Kid H., St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Rock Star Supernova H., 3d MVRC Budget Rent a Car H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**Danish Spy** (Dane Shadow). 5 wins 1209m to 2000m, A\$143,620, SAJC Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., Adelaide4Africa H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STRASBOURG** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1400m, A\$460,950, in 2018-19, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Max Lees 2YO Classic, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Bond. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$75,235, AJC Rinnai Infinity H.

Warshawsky. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$130,300, VRC Two Thousand & Seven H., MRC Flying Spur H., 2d MRC Shane Marshall 50th Birthday H.

Duchess of Oz. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-

**Mister Gone** (Mogok). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R272,385, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Ngala. Unraced. Dam of-

**Trudy Tee** (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Radio Network H., NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 854**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 89**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Show Dame</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2008	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley ..... Long Row

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHOW DAME, by Savabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Queen of Zealand**, half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Showpin (g. by Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,963, to 2018-19, Otago RC Andy Bay Liquorland H., CJC Enzo's Lad Dual Telegraph Winner H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

**2nd dam**

**Dame Mapperley**, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic,

**Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Pop Star Princess** (Makfi). 4 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$101,000, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING**

**CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., Kirks H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m), 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 855**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 76**

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Showus</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2011	Perfect Pair	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Market Fair .....	Biscay

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHOWUS, by Pentire. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PERFECT PAIR, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KENFAIR**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

**3rd dam**

MARKET FAIR, by Biscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S.

Sister to **MARSCAY**, half-sister to **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Good Exchange (dam of **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KENFAIR** (Kenmare). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,510, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Chairman's P., 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Queen of the Mall. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, STC Rockdale 2YO H.

Persian Bazaar. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Enfield H. Grandam of-

**WIND SHEAR** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$545,925, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

St. Angela Fair. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**JACKSON** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

HEART OF MARKET, by To Market. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Wiley

Trade (dam of **SUBZERO**, **CONFEDERATE LADY**, **BENSYND**), half-sister to **FREEDOM RING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MARSCAY** (Biscay). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$233,840, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **L**. Champion sire.

**MAKARA** (Sostenuto). 8 wins-5 at 2-900m to 1400m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**Andynuto** (Sostenuto). 10 wins to 1500m, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Good Exchange. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.

**DEAL** (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**.

**MOONAH BROOKE** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H.

Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

**Lot 856****CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 56**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Siciliani</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair.....	Sir Tristram

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadowns Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

SICILIANI, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Deliciano**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Alto Potenza (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SANTAGOSTINO**, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liqueur Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.), **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Deliciano** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VAPOUR TRAIL** (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**SANTAGOSTINO** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

**ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**Glenview Lass** (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SPEEDY CAT** (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.

**4th dam**

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Noisy Peer** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 857**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 10**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 130 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sierra Gold (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Langness	Danehill.....Danzig
		Isca.....Rory's Jester

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayortheway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SIERRA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Half-sister to **More for Me**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Red Sierra** (f. by Redwood). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$146,760, to 2019-20, CJC In Memory of Doods H., Egmont Cup, WRC Hiremaster H., Hawkes Bay Animal Health Direct H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Preferment at Brighthill Farm H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile H., **Gr.3**, Opanake Cup, **L**.

Makabar (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1230m in 2018-19, 2d Rotorua RC ISCL H. Why Big Bry (g. by El Roca). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LANGNESS**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d ARC Tourism Auckland H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**More for Me** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Sienna Gold. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
Nova Spirit. 8 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Elenara. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ISCA**, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-to 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**LANGNESS** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Royal Harlequin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Inglis Bonus Races H. Sire.

**4th dam**

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ISCA** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.

**STAR ALIGHT** (Kenmare). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SADALBARI** (Orpen). 8 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**SLAPSTICK** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUTCHINSKY** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 858**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 23**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Signorina Svelta</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2013	Nordic Dancer	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Danish Habit.....	Danehill

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SIGNORINA SVELTA, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DECORAH**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Nordic Dancer**, by Generous. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, 3d ARC Cornwall H., L. 4th ARC Cornwall H., L. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DECORAH** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., ARC Edge Workdays With Megan Mile H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

The Mighty Jrod. 5 wins 1600m to 2060m, A\$178,865, VRC Japan Racing Association H., 2d VRC Bitalli H., 4th Geelong Classic, L.

**3rd dam**

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H., 2d VATC Select H., Fire Band H., Blink Bonny H. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Nordic Dancer** (Generous). 3 wins. See above.

Good Samaritan. 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, A\$128,920, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., Sandringham H., 2d AJC Bigpond Music H., Pharaoh H.

**4th dam**

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROUGH HABIT** (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ twice. 29 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

**CITI HABIT** (Citidancer). 6 wins 1200m to 2020m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

**ADDICTIVE HABIT** (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice.

**BRANSON** (Personal Flag). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., L.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 859**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Librettist	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Silke Top (GB)</b>		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2009	Zaza Top	Lomitas.....	Niniski
		Zorina.....	Shirley Heights

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SILKE TOP, by Librettist. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Half-sister to **ZAZOU, Za Za Gabor**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ZAZA TOP**, by Lomitas. Second Top Filly on The 2000 German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zoom**, half-sister to **Zolango**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

**ZAZOU** (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m in France, Italy, Germany and Czech, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Meydan Hotel, Baden-Baden Ferdinand Leisten Memorial, Cologne BBAG Auktionsrennen, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Za Za Gabor** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, Matamata RC Fasttrack H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

ZORINA, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2 at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Nadina**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAZA TOP** (Lomitas). 4 wins. See above.

**Zolango** (Acatenango). 9 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €93,677, Rome Premio Domenico E Sergio Arnaldi, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 4th Dresden Grosser Freiburger Premium Preis, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of 8 winners-

**Zoom** (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nadina** (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 860**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 113**

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : 80 nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Green Desert	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Silky Oak (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier .....	Sir Ivor
2003	Forest Express	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Myra's Best .....	Pampapaul

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wnrns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monreccour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILKY OAK, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Fulfil a Wish** (g. by Commands). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$6,761,875, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Beas River H., Citigold Private Client H., Racing Club H., Makarpura Star H., Dundas H., Tak Shing P.H., Jaeger-Lecoultre P., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Egret H., Li Cup, 3d HKJC St Andrews Challenge Quaich H., Queen's Road Central H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Thud (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,590, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., Tab.com.au H., Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, Schweppes H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Yet Tobe Convinced (f. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDA Country Championship Qualifier.

Magic Eclipse (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**FOREST EXPRESS**, by Kaaptive Edition. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, US\$12,200, A\$311,830, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Berkshire Royal. 3 wins at 9½f, 12¼f, Chester City of London H.

Forest Edition. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Grade Boy** (Divine Light). 13 wins 1300m to 2100m, 3d Izmir Kubilay, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MYRA'S BEST**, by Pampapaul. 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH**, **DAZZLING PARK**, **SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER**, **Oncle Riton**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOREST EXPRESS** (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins. See above.

**WAKY NA** (Ahoonora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**WAKY NAO** (Alzao). Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 1998. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wakyatara. 2 wins at 1609m in Germany. Dam of 9 winners-

**WAI KEY STAR** (Soldier Hollow). Champion 3YO in Germany (Int.). 6 wins 2000m to 2300m, €241,028, 28,800sFr, to 2019, Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**, Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 2d Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**,

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 861**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Simfinnarley (AUS)</b>		Satin Sunrise .....	Mr Leader
2006	Three Stars	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Gunalda .....	Rory's Jester

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SIMFINNARLEY, by Lion Heart. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 The Kraken (g. by Fully Fledged). 2 wins at 1200m, 2200m to 2018-19, Otago RC White Robe Lodge Reunion H.  
 Birdie Blitz (f. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Rotorua Club H., 3d BOP RC Bulk Lines H.  
 Qikcat (f. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

THREE STARS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Red Cougar. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d WRC Happy Birthday Craig & Kim S. Dam of-  
 King Cougar. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$113,010, to 2018-19, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., 2d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Oamaru Cup, WRC Enzo's Lad Cup, Levin RC Haunui Farm H., 3d CJC In Memory of Doods H.  
 Phast Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$103,545, 3d BRC Mitavite P.

**3rd dam**

**Gunalda**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$117,650, BTC Myer Stores Ltd 2YO H., QTC Rosie Heir 2YO H., BTC Adecco H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d Old Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Abu Ben Adam. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1625m, A\$249,710, BRC Hillross Montefiore & Company H., Teece Air Conditioning 2YO P., GCTC Tattsbet H., 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 4th Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.  
 Ripper Red. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$138,180, WATC Tabtouch Sprint Final H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Ascot's Superheroes & Villains Day H.

**4th dam**

DONNA IRIS, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**), half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Gunalda** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**MAIZCAY** (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**FITTING** (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.




**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 862**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Simmonstar</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2012	Lashed	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
		Traffic Watch ..... Salieri

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SIMMONSTAR**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LASHED**, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperious. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Lazaan. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Divine Power** (Power). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Martin Beveridge Painters H., 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Whipped - Mary King (Mal.). 3 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**TRAFFIC WATCH**, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **SHOGUN LODGE**, **REFERRAL**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LASHED** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**TAHNEE'S PRIDE**, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SWIFTLY CARSON** (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Newmarket H., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 863**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 57**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		High Standard .....	Kris
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Simply Boogie</b>		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2007	Slinky Planet	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Night Flight .....	Clay Hero

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SIMPLY BOOGIE**, by Johar. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Boogie Woogie (g. by Reset). Winner at 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SLINKY PLANET**, by Danehill Dancer. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Mars Bars. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., Rangitikei RC Waterforce H., 3d Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., Levin RC Summerset on the Coast H.  
Glamour Planet. 5 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$100,895 in Aust.  
Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**NIGHT FLIGHT**, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins. See above.  
Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H.  
Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of-  
Segovia. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H.  
Duke of Castille. 3 wins 1406m to 1606m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Russian Embassy. 3 wins 1355m to 1900m, 3d CJC Equine Clinic H. Dam of-  
**MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-  
Outram. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Czarista. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$95,425, to 2018-19, CJC Helston & Associates H., Join the Club Membership Available Now H.  
Oligarch. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

**4th dam**

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 864**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 11**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 174 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Singa Songa (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Portland Singa	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		State of Oregon.....	Oregon

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRV Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SINGA SONGA, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Dreamtesta** (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., Speight's H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Wanted to Sing (f. by Wanted). Winner at 1135m in Aust.

Songs of Love (f. by Big Brown). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PORTLAND SINGA**, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Vodka Cruiser H., Centacare H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Schwepperversence Lifestyle H., A Royale H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.

**3rd dam**

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PORTLAND SINGA** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.

Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H.

Vermillion. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Florence Ivy. 4 wins 1800m to 3000m to 2018-19, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

**4th dam**

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins-4 in succession-1314m to 3160m, A\$84,090 in Aust.

**5th dam**

**Supa**, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., HBJC Nursery H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H.

Supadad. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d AJC Avis H.

Supator. Winner. See above.

Streamline. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-

Dream Lady. Winner at 1600m in South Africa.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 865**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Sister City</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2005	Oh Sister	Marooned .....	Mill Reef
		Lady Command.....	Beau Sovereign

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SISTER CITY, by Elusive City. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her sixth living foal.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Dark Secret (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Charlie Runkle (g. by Super Easy). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**OH SISTER**, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Coal Pak Quality H., Rentokil Healthcare H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, Hahn Ice S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

**NATIONAL SAINT** (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$217,250, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins-3 in succession-1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, HKJC Pollock H., Fa Hui H., Asia H., Great George H., Community Chest Cup.

Only He Knows. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.

Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Assertive Princess. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., Hawkes Bay Carlton Party Hire H. Dam of Commanding Prince. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2018-19, WRC New World Silverstream H.

**3rd dam**

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OH SISTER** (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Mercury Halo** (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC Peter's Trumpet H., 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers H., **L**.

**Leniece** (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$471,141, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

**Storm on By** (Metal Storm). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 866**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 47**

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sixpence</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2013	Pennies in Heaven	Pompeii Court.....	Tell Srikandi .....
			Defensive Play

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SIXPENACE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE CURRENCY, SUPER JOCKEY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PENNIES IN HEAVEN, by Pompeii Court. 5 wins 1400m to 2170m, Avondale JC Ego Fast H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Waikato RC Eurest H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE CURRENCY** (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**SUPER JOCKEY** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$12,500, HK\$6,153,750, K\$392,000,000, 1,688,200Dhs in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H., HKJC Citibank Global Banking H., Berlin H., 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**.  
Penteverest. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

SRIKANDI, by Defensive Play. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tycoon Princess. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H.

Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of **Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of **GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m,

A\$1,382,450, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 867**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 64**

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Siza Moya</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Shaya Moya	Woodbury Lad .....	Woodman
		Daria Girl .....	Balkan Knight

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

SIZA MOYA, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHAYA MOYA, by Woodbury Lad. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Happy 70th Bob Lansdown H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton International Airport H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H. Half-sister to **Hagi**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Natural Achiever - Silver Baby (Mac.). 5 wins 1200m to 1510m to 2018-19 in NZ and Macau, WRC 12D Civil Software H.  
 Ride on the Fire. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,223,425, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H., Hyderabad H., D'Aguiar H., Shing Ping H., 2d HKJC Shanghai H., Hoi Yuen H., High Island H., Sha Tin H., Cheung Chau H.  
 Red Room of Pain. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DARIA GIRL, by Balkan Knight. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DARIA'S FUN** (dam of **WALTERMITTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Hagi** (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Coal Pak 2YO H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 4th WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DARIA SONG, by Skyhawk II. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARIA'S FUN** (Go Fun). Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WALTERMITTY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Dastaria. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Bakup** (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Spirit of Sandford. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**SECRET SPIRIT** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

**Sword in Stone - Columbus County** (H.K.) (Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 868**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Skaapa</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Stray	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Shynzi .....	Danzig

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnsr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

SKAAPA, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Flying Orca** (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, ARC BMW Salver, Celebrating Rock Diva H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H., 2d GCTC Bidvest P.

Skaaboom (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Devan Plastics H.

**2nd dam**

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ADRIFT** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

**XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**Pump It** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P. Marcey's Belt. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

**Satin Belt** (Power). 2 wins at 1200m, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Lost in Dubai. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Star Treasure** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$161,650, to 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Distinction Hotel H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$241,685, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H.

**3rd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 869**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 112**

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Skeena (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Cherry Lodge	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden.....	Sir Tristram

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SKEENA**, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN** (dam of **RANIER**), three-quarter-sister to **KORDIA**, half-sister to **Giresun**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Omineca** (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,590, to 2019-20, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Dionysius Transport P, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

**Spatsizi** (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H.

**2nd dam**

**CHERRY LODGE**, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KANZAN** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Yalumba Cup, **L**, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of-

**RANIER** (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$368,120, to 2019-20, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**KORDIA** (Epaulette). 2 wins at 2 at 1250m, 1400m, A\$114,700, in 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, ATC Headwater at Vinery 2YO H.

**Giresun** (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1440m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., Schweppes H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Sakura**. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$116,810, to 2019-20, ATC Frosted at Darley H.

**Morello**. Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC Eon Bio H.

**3rd dam**

**CHERRY GARDEN**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**. Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**GRAND JARDIN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Pontiana** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$149,050, 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-

**INFERENCE** (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Liberty's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$333,700, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 870**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 60**

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Skite</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Porshe	Centine .....	Century
		Victoria Tan .....	Vice Regal

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to Boxapins (dam of **XBOX - PRECIOUS EXPRESS** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**TIMY TYLER** (g. by No Excuse Needed). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2147m, NZ\$303,113, to 2018-19, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., Southland RC World Solar H., Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

**WALDORF** (g. by Highly Recommended). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1340m, NZ\$94,825, HK\$4,122,750, to 2018-19, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hawthorn H., Kowloon Bay H., Tan Shan River H., Albatross H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., Plover Cove H., 3d Waikato RC Virkon 2YO S.

Our Boy Scotty (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m.

Glenafton (g. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3 in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Tears 'n' Triumph** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of 5 winners-

**XBOX - PRECIOUS EXPRESS** (H.K.) (Niagara). 3 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$102,150, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC 0800 Horsevets H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Boxchocolates. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$82,415, A\$46,850, Manawatu Cup Prelude, WRC P & R H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Porshabeel. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC DA Peake P. Dam of-

Galway Garry. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$117,163, to 2019-20, CJC Heatstore H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

No Porsche Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic H. Dam of-  
Jet Charged. 3 wins 1200m to 1340m to 2018-19, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Catalan H.

Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 871**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 158 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Slovakian (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2012	Zuzela	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Zastov ..... Zabeel

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SLOVAKIAN**, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Wroclaw**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ZUZELA**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P, 3d STC Cool Ridge H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Wroclaw** (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**. Dam of Kingstar Amber. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Zastov**, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-  
Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough. 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

**4th dam**

**STANDING OVATION**, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

**OFFWEGO**, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG**, **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONFECTOR** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 872**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Smitten Kitten</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2002	Vanderbilt	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Tiz Jean .....	Straight Strike

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SMITTEN KITTEN**, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC Inglewood S., L, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., L, Canterbury Belle S., L, Gore Guineas, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Pippi Rea** (g. by Pins). 9 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$143,524, to 2018-19, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson Sprint H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 2d Otago RC Quartz Reef H., Ray & Allison Kean H., 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Maktoum (c. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$82,350, A\$19,950, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Pond Premium Recruitment H., IRT H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Final.

Twice Smitten (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

Wolf King (g. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**VANDERBILT**, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SMITTEN KITTEN** (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Shamabelle** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**TIZ JEAN**, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATANA** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., L, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., L, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 873**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 26**

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded:  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Smoothing (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lacework .....	Star Way

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$226,900, ATC Filante H., MVRCA Subzero Greys Challenge H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d SCTC North Shore Realty P.

Smooth Consul (g. by Monaco Consul). 7 wins 1354m to 1650m, A\$101,350, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Miss Wonderfilly (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Sumusu (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fusaichi San** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1300m, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Teardrop Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Dam of Rockarral. 5 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 2400m, A\$133,650, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H.-twice.

Stylish Bow. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of Comacina. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$141,685, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.

Satin Sands. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Dantalion. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Wastill's 60th H.

**3rd dam**

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**. On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SYBEEL** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

**CHAMOIX** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rose Gypsy** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Art Gallery. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**GLENDARA** (Show a Heart). 7 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$326,950, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Harcourts Northlakes H., Sundays at the Boundary P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 874**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 88**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 96 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sneaky Feelings</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Landara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SNEAKY FEELINGS**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LANDARA**, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.  
 Geemeup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H.  
 Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

**JANZONE**, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE BRACKENBURY RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Further. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANJANA** (Sepoy). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$295,900, to 2018-19, VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Opera Singer. 3 wins to 1670m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Dam of-

**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAIN STAGE** (Reliable Man). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$279,900, to 2018-19, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-880m to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,465, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 875**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : +DV nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Rios	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Snooty</b>		Gussy Godiva.....	Last Tycoon
2011	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SNOOTY**, by Rios. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SNOBBISH**, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LEGSMAN** (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Kantarra H., Night of Champions P, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Prickle** (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BRAMBLES** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

**LINCOLN BLUE** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 375,000CFP, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**LOPOV** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, HBJC Wishart Sprint H. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 876**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 24**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Snowdonia (GB)</b>		Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar
2003	Millitrix	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
		Galatrix..... Be My Guest

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SNOWDONIA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN** (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). 10 wins 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Sand Mile, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**Celtic Fantasy** (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Brides & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Icebomb** (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Breed With Cambridge Stud H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Punkenstein (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1350m to 1660m, BRC Advanced Buildings H., Ipswich TC Landmark Leaders Stakes H.

Segontium (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL MILLENNIUM**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Thaaqbah. Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia. Dam of -  
Roghbatee. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Saudi Arabia.

**3rd dam**

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO ROUGE, ALIDIVA** (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG**), **Tom Waller**, Itching (dam of **GREAT DANE**)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MILLENNIUM** (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 7f, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Alligatrix**, by Alleged. Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Chicago Bid**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CROCO ROUGE** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2100m, 3,180,000fr., Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ALIDIVA** (Chief Singer). 3 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of **TAIPAN** (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2500m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**-twice, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

**ALI-ROYAL** (Royal Academy). Joint Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 1997. 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, £202,529, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. S. Crabb)

**Lot 877**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 15**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Snow Line</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2009	Hoot n' Holler	Kashani .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snow White .....	Sun and Shine

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNOW LINE, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1230m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speights Mid Ale H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Hoot n' Holler**, by Kashani. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS EMMY** (King's Chapel). Joint NZ Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**THURLOW** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Weboughtazou. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Southbank Emporium H., 2d Ipswich TC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale P.

Parishon. 5 wins 1200m to 2015m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

What a Hoot. 5 wins 1000m to 1415m, A\$130,430, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

Pentina. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

**3rd dam**

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Hoot n' Holler** (Kashani). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DREAM MACHINE** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congrats Eremin H. Producer.

**5th dam**

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRAVEL LIGHT** (Bellissimo). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 878**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 110**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Snow Petal (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SNOW PETAL**, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ZIRNA**, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moyrabella. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLY LASS**, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

**State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Dam of **War Dragon** (Battle Paint). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 879**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Sola Gratia (AUS)</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Revelations	Danske .....	Danehill
		Lady Genesis.....	Star Way

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOLA GRATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Plowshare (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m, 3d Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H.  
Thewayoumadame (g. by Thewayouare). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

REVELATIONS, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to DANTE'S PARADISO, half-sister to KAPITAIN KASH, Lord Vader, Exodus (dam of AEROVELOCITY), Moniette (dam of MA CHOIX). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Shroud. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Millennium Hotels Resorts H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwod Park H.-twice, 3d CJC Lindauer H.

**3rd dam**

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of SIRSTACI). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, Gr.2, Rotorua Cup, Gr.3, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC Support-a-Paedic H., McGinty H., Waikato RC Atlanta Golf Cambridge H., 4th Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Counties RC Metric Mile, L.

**DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). 5 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P, STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

**Lord Vader** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Campbellfield H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, L, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AEROVELOCITY** (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice, Chukyo Takamatsumomiya Kinen, Gr.1, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L, Premier Bowl H., L, Sha Tin Vase, L, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, L, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, L, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Rich'n Unhitched** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., 2d ARC Darley P., Gr.3.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MA CHOIX** (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., Gr.3, 3d Greyville East Coast H., L.


**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 880**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 33**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
<b>Somethymesoon</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2004	Cardamom	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme.....	Vain

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Somethymesoon**, by Postponed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **POST THYME**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Jay Jay d'Ar (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$99,010, to 2018-19, MVRC Friday Night Lights 2YO P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., VRC Summer at Flemington H., ATC Might and Power for CPA H., BRC TAB H., MRC Big Screen Company H., Membership Renewal H.

Imminent (f. by Ekraar). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Courageous Dragon (g. by Pins). Placed in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Lung Hang H.

**2nd dam**

**CARDAMOM**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**POST THYME** (Postponed). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Postnrhyme. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.

Bikini Dancer. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Reard. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**Somethymesoon** (Postponed). 2 wins. See above.

Cadillac. 6 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS THYME**, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., VATC Ken Sturt H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d ARC Supportapaedic H.

Cinnamon Mist. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Hez Ekceptional. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, GCTC Great Northern P.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee & Party H.

**4th dam**

**Miss Marjoram**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Dapper's Express** (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1615m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 881**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 104 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Sometyne</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne .....	Star Way

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOMETYNE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAAPEON,**

**Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties RC Any Suggestion H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PAMS POMPALLIER** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-Vice and Virtue. Winner at 2 at 5f in 2019 in U.S.A.

Sienna. Winner at 2 at 5f in 2019 in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H.

The Southern. 3 wins 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC Inglis & Son H. Dam of Porshabelle. Winner at 1150m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPEON** (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Kaapeon Way** (Kaapstad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.


Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. &amp; C. J. Maguire)

**Lot 882****BROWN FILLY****Box F 70**

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Sonobella (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA** (dam of **BAVELLA**), **Our Shakira**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BAVELLA** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1100m in 2018-19, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Partners Life 2YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Our Shakira** (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of 5 winners-Whenever Wherever. 3 wins 1106m to 1200m to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Commercial Finance Aus H.

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant H.

So Much Mour. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

**4th dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR, DELANEIGE, FIRYAL, ZEIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Clear Mak P., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.**

**Lot 883**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 11**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sophs Away</b>		Zalinda .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Our Sophie	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Skip .....	English Harbour

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOPHS AWAY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Soph** (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Lord Mayor. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,625, A\$325,100, to 2018-19, Toowoomba Cup, Gold Coast Cup, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Streets Away** (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2019-20 in Macau.

Threepence. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Bouzeron. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

**4th dam**

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIP** (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**BOKTISAN** (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

**Lot 884****BROWN COLT****Box B 16**

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	<b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
<b>Sororia</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Yolanda	Bertolini.....	Danzig
		Vingtaine.....	<b>Centaine</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SORORIA, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**YOLANDA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLVINI**, half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**, Trickle (dam of **SACRED MASTER**).

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Seeking Affection. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Westbury Club H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-  
**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 885**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 16**

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 299 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>So So Madica (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	So So	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		So and So .....	Snippets

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO SO MADICA, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.  
Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P, 2d AJC Persian Carpet Gallery H., 3d STC 50% Off Membership H.  
Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.  
Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$71,500, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.  
Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.  
Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-  
Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H., Guinness Lager H., 3d WATC Kerry Haddleton Membership H.

**4th dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Coke Is It H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.  
Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.




Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 886**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 44**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Spanish</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2012	Senorita Ivory	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Ivory .....	Gold and Ivory

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnr, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbern, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSIQUE IVORY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Senorita Ivory**, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawkes Bay Harveys Real Estate H., Waste Management NZ H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Piccolo 3YO H., Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., 3d ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIQUE IVORY** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Kalgoolie Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**IVORY**, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins 1600m to 2060m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Collegiate Motor Inn H., Powerco Apprentices H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., ARC Starship Childrens Hospital Mile S., 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SIR KINLOCH** (Rhythm). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Bruce Dell Law H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**LIVE THE REALITY** (Senor Pete). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Senorita Ivory** (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**IVORY** (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-

**JEREMIAD** (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

**DYSPHONIA** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**SOLIQUY** (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Lavazza S., 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 887**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 96**

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Speechless (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2003	Beyond Words	Century.....Better Boy
		Simple Dreams.....Vain

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 rnrs, 718 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPEECHLESS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAN TIEN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Rodmar (g. by Shocking). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Waikato Cup on Sale Now H.

Silento (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m, BRC Mitavite P., XXXX Summer H., Kiarne Tillyer-Lordi H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H.

Red Choux's (g. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$145,290, SAJC Medallion Homes H., MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 2d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., 3d VRC Merry Christmas Members H., MRC Ladbrokes Multimaker H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Metal-Link H.

Happy Centenary (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Sze Mei H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H.

Zelus (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Speechmaker (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

BEYOND WORDS, by Century. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NAN TIEN** (Jan Murray). 8 wins at 1000m, A\$158,140, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Dumbfounded. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Electro H., STC Panthers Hawkesbury Rendezvous H., 2d AJC Birdcage H., Turnbull & Turnbull H.

Kianben. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Heritage Village H. Dam of 6 winners-Squall. 5 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1060m in 2018-19, 2d GCTC Ubet Download the App H., Lone Star Rib House P.

Embattled. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Lite n' Easy 2YO H.

Miskish. 4 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Randwick H. Dam of 2 winners-Safe Landing. 2 wins at 1300m in 2018-19, ATC Inglis Country Highway H., 2d ATC Theraces P., Trent Hancock P.

**3rd dam**

SIMPLE DREAMS, by Vain. 9 wins 1000m to 1290m, AJC De La Salle H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to **BEN THERE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Liz. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

LITTLE SHOWER, by Regal Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Melodina (dam of **MISTY VAIN**), half-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**BEN THERE** (Boucher). 5 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1450m, A\$203,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 888**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Speeding</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2010	Rapida	Senor Pete ..... Green Dancer
		Calon Segur..... Sir Tristram

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SPEEDING**, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rapida**, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Tena City. 2 wins at 1726m, 1800m, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P  
Courtney. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Ivy's Court. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$15,250, A\$97,390, to 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Events H., 3d BRC United Workers Union H.  
Ivy's League. 4 wins 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**CALON SEGUR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins 970m to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Glen Alpine H., Dalmacia H., BTC Cachondeo H., 3d QTC Don McDougall H.,

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 889**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Spiffy Iffie</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Scentee	Centaine .....	Century
		Entirely Yours .....	Grosvenor

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPIFFY IFFIE, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SCENTEE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., 2d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field H., WRC Roy Reed Memorial H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Taranaki RC More FM H. Half-sister to **Denpasar, Pentirely**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Dining Star. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Miraculous H., 2d HKJC IWC H., 3d HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

**3rd dam**

ENTIRELY YOURS, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H., BOP RC Trailways Transport Classic. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Denpasar** (Young Runaway). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., Wyndham Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. **Pentirely** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2570m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Victron. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, WATC Harvey Deegan H., Healthy Living H. (Petie's) Masterpiece. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H.

**4th dam**

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SEAN'S PRIDE** (Trophy Case). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochoon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. **SEAN'S GIFT** (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L. **Sean's Crown** (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **Jezarich** (Zedrich). 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Daryl Blackwell H., Pope Taptimer H., Antipodean Wines H., Carlton Draught H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**. Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of- Refined. 7 wins 900m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **Fine Silver** (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 890**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 73**

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Spirit of Karlu (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Temple Fire.....	Bletchingly

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPIRIT OF KARLU**, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., 2d HKJC Guangzhou H., Tak Wah H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.  
 Karlu Dreaming (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DEVILS MARBLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO, ROMNEYA**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Tinsley Green. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Temple Fire**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sanctuary Cove H., Douglas Smith H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Producer.

**Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H. Dam of 3 winners-

**DASHING FELLOW** (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

**AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AT THE OASIS** (Desert Sun). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H., 2d VRC Comedy King H.

Kashya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Centella** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1218m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC View 2YO H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 891**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 70**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Spiritual</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Leti	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Marrego .....	Marscay

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPIRITUAL**, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LETI**, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Sister to **GLIDING**, half-sister to **EREMEIN**, **PEACE FORCE**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Love Waves. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, ATC Turfcare Australia H.

**3rd dam**

**Marrego**, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EREMEIN** (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, EJ Thorn 2YO Quality H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**PEACE FORCE** (Bernardini). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1550m, A\$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

**GLIDING** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Home Made** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Midoriyama. 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$79,280, in 2018-19, MVRC Pinchapoo H., MRC Held for Ransom H.

Danrego. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H. Dam of-  
**Nadeem Lass** (Nadeem). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$470,875, MVRC Boscattle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

Exacting. 5 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$128,610, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Morrego. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Klammer** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$243,865, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 892**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 97 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spray</b>		Exclusive Order .....	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea .....	Nashua
		Quidella .....	All A'Light II

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

**Corsage** (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant 3YO P, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$275,400, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Harry New Shoes. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Cizen Boss. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

Sunburst (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H.

It's Got to be You (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup.

Banksy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

Gnarly - Above the Rainbow (Sing.) (g. by Golan). 2 wins to 1600m in Aust.

Spritz (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Metri Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Variation (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Banstead. Winner at 1550m, 3d WRC Kawi Cup.

**2nd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of **REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of BELLA VINCI LIMITED, Waiuku.

**Lot 893**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 1**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Soviet Lad	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Springburn (AUS)</b>		Green Valley .....	Val de Loir
1999	Lady Violet	Old Crony .....	Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil .....	Swiftly Morgan

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST** (dam of **MILDRED**), **WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine, Violet Haze** (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HIPPI** (f. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Spiritual Pursuit. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$190,810, in 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., Rise Up This Autumn H., 2d ATC Spark of Life H.

**(MY) NIKITA** (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Harbour Grey (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$212,275, to 2018-19, VRC Straight Draw H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Off the Track Subzero H., MRC Fiona Jamieson H., MVRC Cup Club H.

Cheval Argente (g. by Falvelon). 18 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1400m, A\$188,250 in Aust.

Spring Dane (f. by King of Danes). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Glasgow Grey (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

General's Gift - Stars General (Mac.) (g. by General Nediym). Placed in NZ and Macau.

**2nd dam**

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**NOTOIRE** (Export Price). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**WELL KNOWN** (The Pug). 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H.

**TEMPEST TOST** (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Dam of 4 winners-

**MILDRED** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$133,700, in 2019-20, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Spring 2YO Preview.

**Tullamarine** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

**Livigno** (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**SINO BRILHANTE** (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.



Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 894**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 77**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Spurrendous (AUS)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2010	Spurcent	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		San Century .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Spurrendous**, by Shamardal. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Percentage**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Shout Out (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SPURCENT**, by Flying Spur. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC GJC Moore Quality H., Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Choice Homes H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), Azardi (dam of **ALL LEGAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Spurrendous** (Shamardal). Winner. See above.

**Percentage** (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Champing. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.

Remember the Name. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$421,650, to 2018-19, VRC Macedon & Goldfields H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Londaro. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Thousand Wishes. Winner at 1325m in 2018-19, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SAN CENTURY**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 895**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 97**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 72 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Stage Fright</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Hit	Straight Strike ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Annifrid ..... Zephyr Bay

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAGE FRIGHT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Boundless Glory** (g. by King's Chapel). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$529,471, Singapore TC Goodwill S., Austcham Cup, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

Taming the Shrew (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1215m, 1600m in 2018-19, Matamata RC Valachi Downs H.

Kate's Keeper (g. by Keeper). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$299,135 in Singapore. Silver Shadow (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed.

**2nd dam**

HIT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins 1800m to 2166m, VATC Holmesglen H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Wyatt & Wilson Print H., Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Half-sister to **Little Miss Quick**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Tee Soprano. Winner at 2000m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March Distance H. Spydaman. Winner at 1300m.

Perazzi. Winner at 2170m.

Scintillating (Gold). Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

ANNIFRID, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to Our Fonteyn (dam of **RED NILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Little Miss Quick** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1413m, 1800m, A\$100,370, SAJC Encosta de Lago H., Happy Giggle at Lakewood H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Jezabel H., SAJC Urgent Request H., 3d SAJC Gallipoli Trophy H., MRC Lowland H. Dam of-

Saturday Affair. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2050m, SAJC Become a Member H., McMahon Services 2YO H., Tony McEvoy SA Metropolitan Trainer Premiership H., Holdfast Insurance H.-twice, Wolf Blass Wines H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Walking Tall. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Norfolk H., Miss Hong Kong Pageant H.

**4th dam**

**Dancing Queen**, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, ARC Summer Cup, BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., ARC Apprentice Special S., Waikato RC Dalesford H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Galaxy S., **L**. Half-sister to Placid Queen (dam of **LADY AGNES**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Our Fonteyn. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., VATC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 896**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 46**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Free Eagle (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Star in the East (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Sister Theresa	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Search for a Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Justifier (Tipperary Caravaggio S., L), SP Auxilia and of Khalifa Sat, Sovereign Beauty, Flylikeaneagle, Guerreira, Little Bird, Fly Falcon, Francimor, Grudge, Thames River, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR IN THE EAST, by Secret Savings. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H. Half-sister to **BLACK HEART BART**, Rebel Sister (dam of **REBEL KING, REBELSON**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Sariska (f. by Super Kid). 2 wins at 1300m, 2d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies P., 3d WATC Keith Hewson 90th Birthday H.  
Wiseman (g. by Zebedee). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Bradley Painting Services 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

SISTER THERESA, by At Talaq. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$176,400, Qld Tatt's RC VB 2YO S., City Of Ipswich 2YO H., BTC Table Eight H., QTC Regal Advice H., 2d BTC Our House Liftout H., Toowoomba TC Hays Emerald Bracelet S.H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SAVANNAH SUCCESS** (dam of **SAVABEEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BLACK HEART BART** (Blackfriars). 17 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$4,647,950, to 2019-20, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

Kenjasper. 3 wins 1200m to 1550m, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., Alva H.

Noble Consort. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Tennessee Raider. Winner at 2 at 1200m, SAJC BGR Building & Design 2YO H.

Rebel Sister. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**REBEL KING** (Universal Ruler). 12 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$910,275, to 2018-19, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Perth Racing Cyril Flower H., **L**, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, 2d WATC Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Perth Racing Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, HG Bolton Sprint, **L**-twice, RS Crawford S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**REBELSON** (Snippetson). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$541,500, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, York S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Rebel Knight** (Universal Ruler). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,320, in 2018-19, Perth Racing N Giorgetta 70th Birthday H., Pimm's H., 2d Perth Racing Raconteur S., **L**, WATC Crown Towers 2YO P.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 897**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 11**

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Star O'Fraaj</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Star OThe Ball	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Saturn's Girl.....	Bluebird

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Star O'Fraaj**, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Star O'The Ball**, by Jetball. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$151,475, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Deans & Associates H., Colin Perry World Travel H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Championship, John Eagar Memorial H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Star O'Fraaj** (Iffraaj). 2 wins. See above.  
Earn McCracken. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SATURN'S GIRL, by Bluebird. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sister to **Vestal Bird**, half-sister to **Tiber Creek**, **Nonesuch Bay** (dam of **NURSE GOODBODY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Star O'The Ball** (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Al Kobar. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Mississippi H.  
Kru Czar. Winner at 1800m.

**4th dam**

VESTAL VIRGIN, by Hail to Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Model Run**, Virginia Heritage (dam of **VIRGINIA MEDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Vestal Bird** (Bluebird). Winner at 1400m, Milan Premio Ghemme, 3d Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**. Producer.

**Tiber Creek** (Mill Reef). Winner at 10½f, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.

**Nonesuch Bay** (Mill Reef). Placed at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**NURSE GOODBODY** (Personal Hope). 4 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1m, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, Ellis Park Magnolia S., **L**, Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Colonel Warden. 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchless, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Deauville Prix de Cleville.

Vestal Flame. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

Fairy Knight. 8 wins 1¼m to 2½m, Haydock Botany Bay H., Goodwood BBC Radio Solent H., Kempton Stanley Racing H.

Account of **RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.**

**Lot 898**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Steal (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2002	Shark	Plush .....	Sovereign Edition
		Melodie Belle .....	Catchpole

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

STEAL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGST**, Snarl (dam of **SHARP**), Tidal (dam of **PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.)). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**She's a Thief** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$115,100, A\$3,125, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., ARC Superfence S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Valante (g. by Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$126,835, to 2018-19, BOP RC Orora Kiwi Packaging Kiwifruit Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Wairoa Cup, ARC Shamrock Group H., Service Foods H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse and Hound H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Ray White Commercial H., 3d Waikato RC United Cleaning H., BOP RC Seeka H.

Phoenix Park (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, MRC Cove Hotel H.

Pilfer (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1416m in Aust.

Stolen Love (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

SHARK, by Plush. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Canal H., 2d BOP RC Frank Renouf & Co H., 3d STC Lantern Club H. Half-sister to **HARMONY BOY**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ANGST** (Kala Dancer). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$386,850, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Share the Spirit H. Died at 3.

Agony. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, 2d QTC Newbury H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Demanding Miss** (Commands). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1615m, A\$410,200, BRC Magnitude 2YO P, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Snarl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MVRC Tristalove H., The Lodge H., 3d AJC Grey Affair 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHARP** (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1180m, A\$291,250, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Choice Homes H., VRC Terrace Restaurant H., STC Cadbury Roses H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**In the Vanguard** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Borderline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**She's Miss Devine** (Show a Heart). 4 wins-1 at 2-o 1300m, A\$321,210, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.

Tidal. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$107,500, HK\$2,366,500, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, HKJC Kowloon Tong H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 899**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Stella Bella</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Chatto Creek	Desert Prince .....	Green Desert
		Rivertaine .....	Centaine

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H., Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Plumbing Dr Procter H., Taranaki RC ITM Makita H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, VATC Canny Lass H., MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Shotover River** (Savabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1676m to 2220m, A\$365,215, Qld Tatt's RC Mater H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa, Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.  
Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins to 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 900**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Jade Robbery	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Stolen Princess (AUS)</b>		Number .....	Nijinsky
2001	Palace News	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Princess .....	Sovereign Edition

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**STOLEN PRINCESS**, by Jade Robbery. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWITTER** (dam of **SERIOUS SPEED**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Baldovino (g. by Mossman). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,100, A\$49,470, Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H., Taumarunui RC Districts RSA 3YO H., United Gaming Ltd H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Jimmy Choux at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Stolen Kisses (f. by Mossman). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$123,380, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., ATC Ranvet H.

Devil Rider (g. by Danasinga). 4 wins 1300m to 2300m in Aust.

Ellery (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PALACE NEWS**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, MVRC High Peak H. Three-quarter-sister to Regal Heights (dam of **QUEENSTOWN**), half-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TWITTER** (Kendor). Winner at 1463m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of-  
**SERIOUS SPEED** (Royal Academy). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$956,790, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Hobartville S., Gr.2, SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3, Gliderol Garage Doors H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S, Gr.2, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1. Producer.

Classic Status. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Jeune H., Heggies Vineyard 3YO H., 2d SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

**RELDAS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 955m to 1400m, A\$420,740, MVRC Abell S., L, Bertocchi H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MVRC Abell S., L, MRC Christmas S., L, 3d VRC All Victorian Series Final H., L.

**VICTORY CHANT** (General Nediym). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3.

Victory Cry. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GUARD OF HONOUR** (Northern Meteor). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$328,135, ATC Heritage S., L, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, 4th City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L.

**RUN FOX RUN** (Foxwedge). 4 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, R261,250, in 2018-19, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., L.

Regal Flute. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Tapestry Vineyards H. Dam of-  
**MAJESTIC MUSIC** (Al Maher). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, RA Lee S., Gr.3, Jansz S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Producer.

Tobouggie Woogie. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1050m to 1615m, A\$196,180, SAJC Toro 2YO H., 4th TTC George Adams P., L. Dam of-

**Dream First** (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock)

**Lot 901**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 69**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : ① nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Law</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon.....	Tights

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STREET LAW**, by Street Cry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tightlign (g. by Align). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC VRC Trophy H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 2d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Cherry Lane (f. by Redwood). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2019-20, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance H.

Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**JADE'S LAW**, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JADE MOON**, by Tights. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Cambridge Ford H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett Lawyers H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**TOBRUK** (Paris House). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

**Nordic Moon** (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Lift Off. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, R188,800 in South Africa.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R285,675 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Nordic Eclipse. Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

Last Lecture. Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

**4th dam**

**SHAMURA**, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JADE MOON** (Tights). 6 wins. See above.



Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 902**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 72**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Striking Asset</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2005	Canny Asset	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Astute Angel .....	Godswalk

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

STRIKING ASSET, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Ampuis (f. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**AL JAMEEL** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**Constellation** (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**ASTUTE ANGEL**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY SENSEI**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Orbigado. 6 wins 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**CANNY LASS**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAUSEWAY LASS** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1009m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Oh So Canny. Winner at 2 at 1332m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Grandam of-  
**ECKSTEIN** (I Am Invincible). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,180,785, to 2018-19, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rock Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Supa IGA H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ROCKOLICIOUS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$251,070, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, ATC Icap H.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ROTHESAY** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SENSEI** (Dream Ahead). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$149,685, to 2018-19, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 903**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 16**

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Summalucky</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Floridita	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Rose Pompadour .....	Indian Ridge

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUMMALUCKY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Dark and Stormy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H.  
 Penelope Cruise. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S., Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.  
 Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire.  
 Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, The Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m, £713,094, €454,080, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Naas Beresford S., Gr.2.  
 Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.  
 Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, Gr.3.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 904**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : 10V nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Sunette</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Miss Cosimo	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Tycoon Joy .....	Last Tycoon

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 winners, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNETTE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khaya**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**, Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Khaya** (Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAN FERMIN** (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, R\$14,938, to 2018-19, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

**4th dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 905**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 10**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Super Saver (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Maximite	Yeats .....	Nijinsky
		Maxima .....	Mellay

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 mrs, 718 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPER SAVER, by Secret Savings. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MAXIMITE, by Yeats. Raced twice. Sister to **GREAT POET**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

She Sizzles. 2 wins at 1100m, AJC Glenquarie Town Centre H., 2d STC Artega Imaging H., 3d STC Nox Freight H. Dam of 2 winners-

Falling Star. 4 wins 1110m to 1500m, BRC Cleanevent H., Poolrite Equipment H., 2d BRC Fogs Tosser Turner Memorial H., BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Ascot Bar H.

Sizzleton. 9 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,570, 2d Townsville TC Guildford Coal QTIS 2YO P., 3d Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

Leicamite. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

(Hot Shoe) Shuffin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Maxies Wizard. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Emperor Warrior. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Hayley and Britt. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyonce's Destiny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1315m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

Maxima, by Mellay. Winner at 1600m, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Her Greatest**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GREAT POET** (Yeats). 4 wins at 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Schooling for Heritage H., VATC Berwick H.

Valse. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Gifted Poet** (A Gift). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$216,360, STC Parramatta Leagues Club Welter H., Tooheys Classic Welter H., AJC Herb Elliot H., Jim Munro H., STC John Bennett H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pogmoth. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Swan Mid Lager H., Washington H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

MY GREATEST, by Dogger Bank. 3 wins at 6f, 7f. Half-sister to **The Greatest**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**Her Greatest** (Hermes). 11 wins 1200m to 2500m, CJC Midsummer H., Lion Breweries H., Southland RC Hobart Inter City H., Broadlands Finance H., Birchwood HC President's H., Amberley Cup, 3d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Maxima** (Mellay). Winner. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 906**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 12**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Super Soph</b>		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2009	Our Sophie	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Skip.....	English Harbour

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUPER SOPH, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced once. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Soph** (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Lord Mayor. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,625, A\$325,100, to 2018-19, Toowoomba Cup, Gold Coast Cup, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Streets Away** (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2019-20 in Macau.

Threepence. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Bouzeron. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

**4th dam**

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIP** (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., WRC Resolution H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

**BOKTISAN** (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 907**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 14**

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha ..... Lyphard
Dam	Prized	Kris S ..... Roberto
<b>Surprise Surprise</b>		My Turbulent Miss ..... My Dad George
1997	Impossible Dream	Imposing ..... Todman
		Gone With the Wind ..... Light Wind

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamoa Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Prosperity (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC Kowloon West H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.  
 Future Shock (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Central Coast Holden H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H.  
 Toitoti (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 3d Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance S.  
 Adrien (g. by Street Sense). Placed in Singapore.  
 Not Surprized (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Predictable Miss. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**IMPOSSIBLE DREAM**, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).  
 Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.  
**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Coonyg H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**GONE WITH THE WIND**, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.  
 Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, to 2018-19, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 908**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 30**

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Sursum Corda</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
1998	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur ..... Buckpasser
		Basin ..... Tom Rolfe

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Sursum Corda**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners-

Penny Lane (g. by Keeper). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,333,200, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., High Island H., Lucky Star H., Absolute Champion H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Kam Tin River H.

Toni May (f. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$500, A\$84,500, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d BRC James Boag's Premium H.

Onecatstoomany (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$107,670, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d ATC Pacific West H. Dam of-

**JERICHO MISSILE** (Smart Missile). 3 wins-2 at 2-from only 6 starts at 1100m, 1200m, A\$297,500, to 2019-20, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, Perth Racing Belgravia S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., 2d Perth Racing Perth S., **L**.

Hearts Lifted. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2019-20, 2d GCTC NHP H.

Seentoomany. 3 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Nat McCall Racing H.

Straveen (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Gougiers. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,300, to 2018-19, SAJC Winning Edge Presentations H., Gawler & Barossa JC Holdfast Insurance H.

Another Flag. Winner at 1300m, MRC Chandler Macleod P.

Lady Annalee (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

Red Unicorn (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m.

Soft Hearted (f. by Power). Placed in 2019-20.

Quick Thinking (f. by Starcraft). Unplaced. Dam of-

Streetfighting Man. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19 in South Africa.

Amouge (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Le Mans** (Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Rapido Chaparro. 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$225,730, to 2019-20, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Turf Club H., MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

**2nd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). 11 wins-5 in succession, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 909**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Dane Shadow	Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
<b>Susie Wolff</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2012	Dunbarton	Slight Chance.....	Centaine
		Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Tartan Tights.....	Tights

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUSIE WOLFF, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Fasttrack Insurance S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DUNBARTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Duchess of Lennox. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Heritage Centre Tours H., BRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H.

Leven Lass. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d VRC H Bowman Hall of Fame Trophy 2YO P., 3d MRC 4CYTE for Living Legends H.

**3rd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m in Aust. and Singapore, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2- to 1710m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. Dam of She's Choosie. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$145,320, to 2018-19, 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H., Memberships H.

Schist. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank.

**4th dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 910**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sweet Pearla (AUS)</b>		Biscalowe .....	Biscay
1998	More Happiness	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
		Little Happiness .....	Raise a Native

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SWEET PEARLA, by Marauding. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), half-sister to What Fun (dam of **CAT D'ANTIBES**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-Sharp Diamond (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Ubet 2YO P., 3d SAJC James Boags Premium 2YO P. Girl With a Pearl (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2050m. Bachelor Keen (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1400m. Marlow (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, blood-sister to Nothing to Do (dam of **BRAVE WARRIOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- What Fun. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H. Dam of 5 winners-**CAT D'ANTIBES** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Allegra. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland H. Dam of 5 winners-**EXIMIUS** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$495,405, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-**MOSSFUN** (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.) (Magic Albert). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$107,675, S\$1,080,403, to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Highway Bliss. Winner at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of 4 winners-**TRUSTEE BROWN** (Oratorio). 7 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$301,225, WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Happy Camper. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-**Not a Happy Camper** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Miss Tatum. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-**FAST FLYING** (Distorted Humor). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, 1,416,591Rgt., Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of L. M. &amp; G. J. Moore)

**Lot 911****CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box B 69**

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : zBL nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tafaool (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2006	Sundus	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Sarayir ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wrns, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TAFAOOL**, by Green Desert. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Newmarket Snooker & Sporting Club S. Three-quarter-sister to **MAQAASID**, half-sister to **ZAWRAQ**, Mujabaha (dam of **MAGNANIME**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SUNDUS**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **GHANAATI**, **MAWATHEEQ**, **RUMOUSH** (dam of **MUNTAZAH**, **TALAAYEB**, **WADILSAFA**), Eshaadeh (dam of **MAQAASID**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAWRAQ** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Listowel S., **L**.

Ghusoon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**Oh Wait** (State of Play). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Guillermo del Pedregal Herrera, **L**.

Mujabaha. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAGNANIME** (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SARAYIR**, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins-2 at 2-6¼f to 1¼m, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**.

Sister to **Bashayer**, **Wijdan**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN**, **UNFUWAIN**, **ALWASMI**, **MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR**, **TADRIS**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GHANAATI** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MAWATHEEQ** (Danzig). 4 wins 1m to 1½m, £147,415, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**RUMOUSH** (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**MUNTAZAH** (Dubawi). 4 wins 1m to 2-1400m to 1600m to 2018-19 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**.

**TALAAYEB** (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, £134,434, York City of York S., **Gr.3**.

Eshaadeh. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**MAQAASID** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, £135,558, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

JumooH. Placed, 3d Deauville Prix de la Perdriere. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHRAAOH** (Sea the Stars). 4 wins 2050m to 3200m, to 2018-19, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Randwick City S., **L**.

Istishaary. Unraced. Dam of-

**IL FORNAIO** (Orpen). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Perrin Farm)

**Lot 912**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 60**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Taheya</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Hula Dance.....	Riverton

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TAHEYA, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **Volk Dancer**, half-sister to **TIP THE WINK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Kariokka (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S.  
Cider (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Producer.  
**Volk Dancer** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Maverick. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Europe H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Mount Gough H.  
Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Jules Audemars H.

**3rd dam**

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
**HANDBAST** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$384,625, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.  
**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
Capital Raising. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P. Dam of-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
**MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.  
Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'VE GOT RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 913**

**BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 274 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Tamara (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Zastov	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

TAMARA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Dependability (f. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Game Set Match (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Zastov**, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough. 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.  
Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Producer.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-  
**Wroclaw** (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRV Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**CONFECTOR** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 914**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 10th August 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Istidaad	Chiefs Crown ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Tarloshan</b>		Mazzei Mood ..... Roberto
2009	Leave Me Lucille	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Roman Fashion ..... Pompeii Court

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TARLOSHAN**, by Istidaad. 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$14,925, A\$232,900, BRC Just Now H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Theraces.com.au H., ARC Davis Funeral Services H., 2d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Waikato RC Radio Sport 792AM H. Sister to **Lucy's Sister**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LEAVE ME LUCILLE, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARLOSHAN** (Istidaad). 6 wins. See above.

**Lucy's Sister** (Istidaad). Winner at 1800m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Lady Lucille. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Waikato RC Mahana Graphics H., CMA Recycling H., 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific H., Kids Party Company H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Risk Management Group H., Serve & Volley H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Go Go Partners. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau.

Princeville. Winner at 2060m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

ROMAN FASHION, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 1033m, BATC Orlando Gramps 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roman Toga. 4 wins 800m to 1200m in Aust.

Global Empire. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**BLACK SHOES**, by Osmunda. Joint Head of The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$188,260, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **L**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Bodega Sparkling H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Black Slipper**, half-sister to Black Tights (dam of **REGULATIONS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Minstral Dancer. 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$141,988, BATC Doomben Flying H., Triple M Flying H., XXXX Flying H., Star Kingdom Flying H., STC Turner & Hooch H., BATC August H., Arctic Explorer H., Noholme H.

Rhythm Lad. 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$94,600, BATC Sunshine Pharmacies H., Vesna Pavic H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup-twice, BATC Todman H., QTC Trentham H., 3d BATC Black G'Foyle Ingliss H., Neighbourhood Watch H., Doomben 10,000 H., Carrington Extra Brut H.

Jazz King. 9 wins 950m to 1350m, QTC Affectionate H., 2d BATC Gainsborough Lodge H., Vo Rogue H., Brokers Tip H., 3d BATC Vain H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 915**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Tequila Sunrise</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Grace Park	Danske .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Stella Stargazer .....	Volksraad

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TEQUILA SUNRISE, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Metro Inspiration Glass H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 2d Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAMBO, Pullyoursocksup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GRACE PARK**, by Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Half-sister to **Galaxy Star**, Black Beauty (dam of **BEAUTY'S BEAST**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**PRINCE MAMBO** (Thewayyouare). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,865, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Baker Racing Stables H., Greene Racing Juvenile H., Hawke's Bay Breeders Association Mile, Taranaki RC Cast Iron Services H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

**Pullyoursocksup** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRACE PARK** (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

**Galaxy Star** (Falkirk). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Manawatu RC Colliers International H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Black Beauty. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**BEAUTY'S BEAST** (Guillotine). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Perfection Fresh H., HQ of Insurance H., ARC The Edge H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P.

**Yanson** (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1632m, QTC Legal Tender H. Grandam of **CLEAR VIEW** (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1466m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FARSON** (Snitzel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$219,005, M\$230,125, to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ZOLA** (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 916**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 45**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : KT nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>The Beeliner</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	The Beekeeper	Keeper .....	Danehill
		The Minder.....	Personal Escort

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE BEELINER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**THE BEEKEEPER**, by Keeper. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

THE MINDER, by Personal Escort. Raced once. Half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE BEEKEEPER** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

The Pioneer Pupil. 4 wins 1950m to 2200m, CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial, Blue Star Taxis H., Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club Trophy.

Memory. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

**4th dam**

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to

**Grey Fluke**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

The Jester. 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$96,373, Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Upper Clutha H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

The Persuader. 4 wins to 1600m, 3d Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H. Dam of-Zawhip. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$101,987, CJC Teltrac Communications H., Member's Rewards H., Gavelhouse.com H.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EL CHICO** (Stravinsky). 24 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$665,238, A\$1,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Stewards' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Mohua H., Mohua Premier H., Founders Cup, Greenacres Stud H., Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., Dunedin Casino H.-twice, Riverton RC Waiau Hotel Aparima H., CJC Peninsular Resort H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Buena Chava. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**SOLD FOR SONG** (Collate). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$638,025, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Buffering P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**, SCTC Mick Dittman P., **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 917**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 9**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Thewayweroll</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2012	Bandicoot	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Beach Bach .....	One Pound Sterling

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wnsr, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

THEWAYWEROLL, by Thewayyouare. Winner at 1645m. Half-sister to **DANCING JESS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**DANCING JESS** (Danske). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Crafty Jess. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,000, to 2018-19, ARC Logistics Group H., Waikato RC Waikato Stud H., Marton JC Waterforce H., 2d ARC Crown Prosecutor H., Taranaki RC ITM Firth Dricon S.  
 Dream Dancer. 2 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., New World H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

**3rd dam**

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of **MAGNET BAY MORNING RISE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Maroo's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobile Wines H.

**4th dam**

**Marene**, by Pakistan II. 7 wins 1207m to 1408m, Foxton RC Hughes H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., Marlborough RC AF Loe H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**.  
 Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Sterling Star. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H., BATC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Pretonse. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, WRC Windbag H., SAJC Canberra Graduation S., Somerton Graduation S., 2d SAJC Dalkeith Graduation S.  
 Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MAGNET BAY** (Gold and Ivory). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.  
**MORNING RISE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Riverain. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H. Grandam of-  
**The Great Snowman** (Brilliance). 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$256,525, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 918**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 27**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Third Rate Romance</b>		Last Lady .....	Centaine
2008	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Heartache .....	Casual Lies

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

THIRD RATE ROMANCE, by Scaredee Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE, Fantastic Honour**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GUNS AT FIVE** (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Fantastic Honour** (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Producer.

Lilas. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Cosmic City. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SWORN TO SECRECY** (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**One Nite Stand** (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.)** (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tenko** (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**CHALEYER**, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Waiknotme. 3 wins 1150m to 2130m, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Review. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARROK** (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**MUSIC MAGNATE** (Written Tycoon). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,230,025, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 919**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 87**

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Wanted	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Thornberry (AUS)</b>		Fragmentation .....	Snippets
2012	Eliza Park	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Mia Lisa.....	Denizen

**VADAMOS (FR)** (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

THORNBERRY, by Wanted. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GABBIDON**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ELIZA PARK, by Scenic. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$82,480, MVRC Jelly Bean H., VATC Princess Eulogy H., Lady Wallace H. Half-sister to **KATE'S MYTH** (dam of **MYTHICAL PLAY**, **FALLS THE SHADOW**, **SPEEDY KIDS**, **GABBIDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GABBIDON** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$233,090, SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, Bourke Street H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, L, 4th SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of Sandrelli. 2 wins at 1100m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.

The Hawk. 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, 319,841Rgt. in Malaysia, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, L.

**3rd dam**

MIA LISA, by Denizen. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Deni Rose**. Detainment. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**KATE'S MYTH** (Kaoru Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1988-89. Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$326,525, A\$24,375, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**MYTHICAL PLAY** (Defensive Play). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R443,250, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 7 winners-

**Andromache** (Charge Forward). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$32,000, A\$82,288, MRC Northerly H., 2d Gore Guineas, L, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

**Pageantry** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,065, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., L.

Nufoos. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Estidraaj** (Hard Spun). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R242,000, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, 4th Turffontein Syringa H., L.

**FALLS THE SHADOW** (Dance Floor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,250, A\$228,560, AJC Dulcify H., L, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 4th VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2.

**SPEEDY KIDS** (Snippets). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$251,020, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Cinderella S., L.

**BROSBERG** (Aurealis). 10 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$151,900, VATC Barton H., L, VRC Schweppes Welter H., VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H.

Lucky Liz. 3 wins 1200m to 1364m, SAJC Toea Lad H. Grandam of-  
**Amelia Storm** (Stormy's Son). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,189, WATC Country Cup, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 920**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 81**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Thorn Star</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Monica Hall	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Greta Hall .....	Kaapstad

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**THORN STAR**, by Thorn Park. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$14,525, A\$99,480, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MONICA HALL**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**, Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-  
 Crown of Thorns. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Horse of the Year H., Apprentice of the Year H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.  
 Paddy. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1600m, WATC WATC Derby Day 16/4 H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 2d WATC Njt.org.au H.

**3rd dam**

**GRETA HALL**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Angelica Hall** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.  
 Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FOX HALL** (Foxwedge). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$244,300, to 2018-19, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, James Boag's H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.  
**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L** Dam of 11 winners-  
**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 921****BAY COLT****Box B 47**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express ..... Hold Your Peace
<b>Tigris</b>		Gala Night ..... Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina ..... Bletchingly
		Wyuna ..... English Harbour

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIGRIS**, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM Stayers H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - Nod (f. by Zed). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Makita H.

**2nd dam**

**ADNAMIRA**, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CENTAMIRA** (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.  
 Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H., 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Tai Po H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., Hac Sa Beach H.

**3rd dam**

**WYUNA**, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner -  
**ADNAMIRA** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.  
 Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners -  
**CLASS EULOGY** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 2005m, NZ\$38,375, A\$86,600, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.  
 Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of 3 winners -  
**Spiker** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P, Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice.

**4th dam**

**MINGARA**, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**, Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Provincial King** (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-840m to 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
**Made of Magic** (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aqanita S., **L**, 3d WATC Fleur de Lys Champagne H., Rentokil Healthcare H. Dam of 8 winners -  
**FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$414,300, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**  
(The property of B. A. Sheat & C. P. Wilson Partnership)

**Lot 922**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Tihi Keepa</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Gimmick	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Court .....	Prince Echo

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIHI KEEPA, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LINKY DINK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GIMMICK**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram** three-quarter-sister to No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Taking the Lead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H., 2d HKJC ABC Asia Pacific Cup H., Great George H., Mount Parker P., Wan Chai H., 3d HKJC Cedar H., Panasonic Plasma Display H.

Sahaba. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Graceful Symphony. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Lookin' Alive. 3 wins at 1000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Graceful Gift. 2 wins at 1460m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

**Don Tristram** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, L, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-5 in succession-to 1400m, A\$1,505,350, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L-twice, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, L.

**La Vienne** (Thorn Park). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**AFFLECK** (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 10 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 923**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tin Goose</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2004	Tiger Moth	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Show No Fear .....	Without Fear

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Tin Goose**, by Pentire. 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m, NZ\$156,315, ARC NB Holland Medal, Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H. Half-sister to **MOSQUITO**, **TWIN WING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Voler Pour Moi (f. by Pour Moi). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Matamata RC Bloodstock Xcellence H., Rotorua RC Rydges H.

Beaughtier (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, ARC Scott Electrical H., 3d ARC Partners Life H.

**2nd dam**

**TIGER MOTH**, by Sky Chase. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MOSQUITO** (Golan). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$101,110, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

**TWIN WING** (Istidaad). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$481,000, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayors Cup, AJC Allan Taylor Life Member H., Sir Dapper H., Toltrice H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Coolmore Welter H., AJC Manchester Unity Australia H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC TAB Jackpot Quaddie H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Stayers Cup H., 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

**Tin Goose** (Pentire). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Show No Fear**, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 880m, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**4th dam**

**TOY SHOW**, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$243,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, STC Ajax S., L, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Memsie S., Gr.2, VRC House of Windsor S., L, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., L, 4th VATC Futurity S., Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 924**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 56**

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Tinkermia</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2007	Twafeaj	Topsider .....	Northern Dancer
		Billy Sue's Rib .....	Al Hattab

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TINKERMIA, by Johar. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Tinkalicious** (f. by Nadeem). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, NZ\$100,850, to 2019-20, WRC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Next Meeting May H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, Feilding RC Redcraze Bowl, Manawatu RC Manawatu ITM Building H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Paul Ireland Digger Hire H., Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H.

Trilli (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

**2nd dam**

**TWAFEAJ**, by Topsider. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, £131,874, 250,000fr., Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Elzaeem**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shanook. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Doncaster Maltby S.

**3rd dam**

**BILLY SUE'S RIB**, by Al Hattab. 13 wins-5 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$289,635, Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Hawthorne Silent Beauty S., **L**, Gold Digger S., **L**, Illini Princess H., **L**, Sportsmans Ruffian H., **L**, Governor's Lady H., **L**, Fairmount Park Peach Queen S., **L**, Forget Me Not S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**. Half-sister to **Green's Sisley**, **Romeo My Romeo**, Bold Coquette (dam of **MON COQUETTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TWAFEAJ** (Topsider). 3 wins. See above.

**Elzaeem** (Secreta). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**. Crown Rib. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Little Blue Sheep** (Cee's Tizzy). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ROMEO'S COQUETTE**, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), three-quarter-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID**, **TIS JULIET**, **BOLD JULIE**), half-sister to My Bupers (dam of **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BILLY SUE'S RIB** (Al Hattab). 13 wins. See above.

**Green's Sisley** (Dr. Carter). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1700m in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

**Romeo My Romeo** (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Maryland Nursery S., **L**.


Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 925**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 62**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Tinsel Time (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2004	Sound of the West	West by West.....	Gone West
		Burst of Sound.....	Stop the Music

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TINSEL TIME**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Hawthorne ITBOF Sales Graduate S. (f), **L**, 4th Great Lakes Downs Regret S., **L**, Temptress S., **L**, Sickie's Image S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATALINA WAY**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
Tiffany's Time (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC Barneswood Farm H., BOP RC Mainfreight Transport S.  
Always Ready (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1100m.  
Charlie's Lass (f. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SOUND OF THE WEST**, by West by West. 3 wins 8½f to 1¼m, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 4th Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BURSTING FORTH**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CATALINA WAY** (Congaree). 8 wins 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Peach of It H., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Peach of it H., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Lincoln Heritage H., **L**.  
**TINSEL TIME** (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BURST OF SOUND**, by Stop the Music. 11 wins in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Floodgate (dam of **MAJOR EXPORTER**), three-quarter-sister to Sound Alarm (dam of **IRISH ALARM**), half-sister to **RIVER ESTATE**, Head On (dam of **WORLD CLASS SPLASH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BURSTING FORTH** (Alwasmi). 10 wins 7f to 1½m, US\$524,474, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 2d Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**.  
Private Showing. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Exuma** (Ecton Park). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Hollywood Park Alydar S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BROADSIDE**, by Stage Door Johnny. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **OUT DOOR JOHNNY**, half-sister to **Capture the Flag**, Sound Alarm (dam of **IRISH ALARM**), Mary Read (dam of **STONE WHITE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**RIVER ESTATE** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-1 at 2, Golden Gate Rocket Review H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows West Twelve Ranch S., **L**.  
Head On. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WORLD CLASS SPLASH** (Bucksplasher). 7 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, My Trip S., **L**, Hawthorne Illinois Coronet H., **L**.  
Sweet Juliet. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
It's a Gherkin. 3 wins 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance-twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BANROCK** (Go for Gin). 12 wins-3 in succession-1m to 11f, US\$830,815, Belmont Kingston H., **L**-twice, 3d Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 926**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 98**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tip Top Lass</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2008	Tipper Too	Trempolino..... Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision..... Cure the Blues

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TIP TOP LASS, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TIPPER TOO**, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **TROPIC**

**LIGHTNING, Daiwa Angela**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Leonidas. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.

C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Eildex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H H.

The Terminator. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Principe del Sol. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Nishigo Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Sakasegawa S., 3d Fukushima Kuriko Tokubetsu.

Mojo. Winner at 1800m, 2d Kokura Ongagawa Tokubetsu. Dam of 2 winners- Bell Wood Cairn. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu.

**3rd dam**

**MITSUBISHI VISION**, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of **ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.)).

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **TROPIC LIGHTNING** (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Promised City S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Dixieland S., **L**. Sire.

**TIPPER TOO** (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.

**Daiwa Angela** (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **L**, Niigata Nippo Sho. Producer.

Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**Phantom Fury** (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

**4th dam**

VALIANT CRY, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MITSUBISHI VISION** (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.

Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, £20,149, HK\$12,802,250, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 927**

**BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Box A 55**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		High Standard .....	Kris
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Tossed and Turned (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2006	Dolphinima	Dolphin Street.....	Bluebird
		Animation.....	Vice Regal

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TOSSED AND TURNED**, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Sun Microsystems H., 3d BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DOLPHINIMA**, by Dolphin Street. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNETO**, Grand Ovation (dam of **AMOVATIO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Choiseul. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1206m, A\$85,685, ATC at Kembla Grange H., 2d STC Liquor Coop H.  
 Emblessed. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, S\$261,210 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ANIMATION**, by Vice Regal. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, half-sister to Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAGNETO** (Scenic). 11 wins 1404m to 2425m, A\$348,720, VATC Monbert Power S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, VATC Monash International H., Silver Agripower H., Harry's Liquor H., Lincoln H., Kingston Town H., Phuoc Tuy H., Sweet Nell H., 4th VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**.

Grand Ovation. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of-  
**AMOVATIO** (Al Maher). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,003,910, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, ATC December H., Time to Shop at TAB H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Eric Kime H., TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, BRC Wayne Wilson S., **L**, 4th VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**, TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**.  
 Hearts of Gold. Winner at 1212m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Good Prince** (Casino Prince). Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
 Brighter View. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**Benfica Princess** (Benfica). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$187,150, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersall's P., BRC Brc.com.au H., Prostate Cancer Australia H., Relaxed Racing H., SCTC Access Insulation H., 3d BRC Princess S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**, (1600m course record), STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION, Joy's Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 928**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 78**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Traffic (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2007	Suzuka	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Road to Glory .....	Provideo

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TRAFFIC, by Lonhro. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pursuits**, **Hairpin** (dam of **DETOURS**), half-sister to **Sakitto**, Nagoya (dam of **AICHI**, **KINSHACHI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SUZUKA, by Night Shift. Winner at 1200m, STC Meaprop Smallgoods H., 2d AJC Bell Securities H., STC West Leagues Ashfield H. Half-sister to **LE MANS**, **Montmelo** (dam of **JORDA**), Interlagos (dam of **BRASILEIRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sakitto** (Domesday). Winner at 1700m, 2d MRC Jacob Park Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Beveridge Williams 2YO P., GCTC Architectural Window Systems H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

**Hairpin** (Octagonal). Winner at 1250m, A\$79,650, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d MRC Summer Sparkling Lawn Party H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DETOURS** (Ad Valorem). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$451,175, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., Tyreel Stud 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L**. Producer.

Zigzag. 5 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$95,220, STC Fred Peisah P. Dam of **Havildar - Winter Snow** (Mac.) (Sepoy). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Cove Hotel P., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC TROA Supports Jockeys Trust 2YO H.

Nagoya. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., 2d AJC Easter in Sydney H., STC Gallagher Hotel Group H. Dam of 5 winners-

**AICHI** (Strategic). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$481,300, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Canterbury Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**KINSHACHI** (Commands). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$278,510, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, Tab.com.au H., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ROAD TO GLORY, by Provideo. 6 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$137,200, Tamworth JC Prime Television S., (course record), Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., 2d STC Riverwood Legions Club H., 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RAPAN BOY - FASTABOB** (H.K.), **INDIAN CHIEF**, **Southern Sweep**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LE MANS** (Quest for Fame). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 929**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 263 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner .....Northern Dancer
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
<b>Tragic Love Story (AUS)</b>		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2011	Isolda	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Sharpatan.....Diesis

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayortheway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRAGIC LOVE STORY, by Sebring. Unraced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ISOLDA**, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks. **Gr.1**, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC Goa Get Noticed H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Breeders' P, **L**.

Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of 3 winners-

**JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1227m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Counting House Restaurant H., Orbit Fitness H., 2d MVRN National Union o H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Dam of 2 winners-Fuwa. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Baller. 4 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$263,115, to 2019-20, ATC Spark of Life H., Sydney Markets H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Christmas Cheer. 4 wins 800m to 1100m to 2018-19, 3d ATC So You Think H.

Silken Power. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Makarios. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 3d ARC Waste Management H., BOP RC STE Industrial Electrical H.

**3rd dam**

**Sharpatan**, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**ANLON** (Stratum). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Smiling Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LISTEN SON** (Big Jesse). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$607,900, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 930**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 13**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>Tranquera (AUS)</b>		Miss Sandman .....	Regal Advice
2008	Tahnee	Lake Coniston .....	Bluebird
		Pride of Tahnee .....	Best Western

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monreccour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRANQUERA, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1608m, A\$110,295, MRC Knight FM H., 2d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Charlie Agius H., Sportingbet H., The Age H., TMB Printing H. Half-sister to **Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight** (H.K.), **Servant - Elemento** (Sing.), **Tahnee Tango** (dam of **WORTHY CAUSE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 The Real Sepoy (g. by Sepoy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.  
 D'great Ace (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1100m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

TAHNEE, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**, half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL**.  
 Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight** (H.K.) (Anabaa). 4 wins 1650m to 1900m, A\$92,250, HK\$3,773,000, HKJC Cornflower H., AJC Lawn Party H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**Tahnee Tango** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$141,405, SAJC Top Cut H., MVRC Essendon Nissan H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WORTHY CAUSE** (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**Octane Flyer** (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, A\$119,650, BRC Gallipoli Medical Research Foundation H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.  
**Servant - Elemento** (Sing.) (Commands). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1420m, A\$90,567, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.  
 Tahnee Topaz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Evalina** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, A\$157,585, in 2018-19, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.  
**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 931**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>Tricilo</b>		Timely Reserve .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2005	Jacilo	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRICILO, by Sandtrap. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Compassion Star (g. by Bullbars). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H., Island H., 3d HKJC Lantau Island H.

**2nd dam**

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MISS KEEPSAKE** (Keeper). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**. Dam of- Collectable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$129,160, in 2018-19, 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

**VILLIFYE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

My Locket. Unplaced. Dam of-

My Pendant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$332,830, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., VRC Peter Cosgriff H.

**3rd dam**

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

**4th dam**

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 932**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 108 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Trista Rossa (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2007	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TRISTA ROSSA**, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Morpheus (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1300m, 2d ATC TAB 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Eilerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
Francescana. 2 wins to 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$118,240, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.  
**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 933**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 2**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Tristavel</b>		Court.....	Prince Echo
2003	Velinda	Veloso.....	Zamazaan
		Diatrellic.....	Diatome

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRISTAVEL, by Don Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Ernst & Young H. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- All the Raaj (g. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Producer.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**UTILITY** (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Illicitly. 3 wins at 1400m, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**MUSIC BAY** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$274,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Queen of South S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins to 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 934**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 66**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Trustam (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2009	Sweetness 'n Light	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Tricia Ann .....	Zabeel

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TRUSTAM**, by Stratum. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,880, SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., BMW H., MVRC City Jeep H., 3d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphettville 2YO H. Half-sister to **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Grinzinger Express (f. by Shooting to Win). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2019-20, 2d SAJC AAMI 2YO H., Gawler & Barossa JC Onka Valley Football Club 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**SWEETNESS 'N LIGHT**, by Entrepreneur. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P, Valley of Georgia H., 2d MRC Saxony H., ET Barnard H. Three-quarter-sister to Jacilo (dam of **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**), half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sweet Talkin Woman. 6 wins 1150m to 1900m, A\$200,640, ATC Lest We Forget H., Australian Turf Club H., Broadmeadow H., 2d ATC Iconic Race H.

**3rd dam**


**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Slickpix H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. G. Doak &amp; R. Ealden)

**Lot 935****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 30**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Turf Fire</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Threestrikes Out	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Albany Girl .....	Alydar

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Turf Fire**, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$96,801, CJC Anzac Memorial H., 2d CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., South Island Sale Entries H., Otago RC Speight's H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Don Carlo** (g. by Per Incanto). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,872, CJC Rae Racing Prom Queen H., Otago RC Prince of Brooklyn H., CJC NZB South Island Sale 21st April S., Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Christchurch Casino H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

Acrobat (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.  
Glinda Goodwitch (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**THREESTRIKES OUT**, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Turf Fire** (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Brave Striker - Strike to Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BOP RC Pak 'n' Save H., HKJC Village H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**ALBANY GIRL**, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Upstart. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d AJC Broker's Tip H., McGrath Holden H.

**4th dam**

**AMERIGO LADY**, by Amerigo. 13 wins-2 at 2, US\$416,465, Aqueduct Top Flight H., Gr.1-twice, Firenze H., Gr.2, Maskette H., Gr.2, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Falls City H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., Gr.1-twice. Half-sister to **BRIGAND**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PASS THE GLASS** (Buckpasser). 11 wins, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, Lakeside H., **Gr.2**-twice, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

Colony Club. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**JACK OF CLUBS** (Sir Ivor). 6 wins 8½f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**QUEEN'S BRIDGE** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

Virginiana. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**VIRGINIA RAPIDS** (Riverman). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$566,016, Belmont Carter H., **Gr.1**, Tom Fool S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 936**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 77**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Your Song (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Turquoise Coast</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Lycia	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Chimera .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Gem Song (ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3), Brave Song, Split Lip, SP Memento, Ceol Na Mara, Golden Halo, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Howwonderfullifeis, Hold the Line, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Bergen, Craig's Star, Jumbo Prize, etc.**

**1st dam**

TURQUOISE COAST, by Zabeel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LYCIA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DE BEERS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Flex. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

**3rd dam**

**Chimera**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3** SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRUS**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

Cerberus. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Suspense. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.  
Silver Cloud. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H.

**4th dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Sister to **ANTWERP**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 937**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 39**

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Snaadee	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Twelve Carat (AUS)</b>		Somfas.....	What a Pleasure
2005	Sister Klaire	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Great-Granddaughter.....	Great Nephew

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Sire of 96 mrrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Super Gee, Sheezallmine, Emerald Spur, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, The Big Easy, Way Too Easy, Easy Road, Tumbleweed, Boogie Easy, etc.**

**1st dam**

TWELVE CARAT, by Snaadee. Unraced. Sister to **TOY WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Shurooq**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-  
 Bobby Al (g. by Ready's Image). Winner at 2100m, 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.  
 Butch Cassidy (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia.  
 The Jeweller (g. by Bernardini). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Creme Brulee (g. by Showcasing). Placed, 2d HKJC Maoming H.

**2nd dam**

SISTER KLAIRE, by Sackford. Unplaced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H., Gay Eighties H., Red Packet H., 2d HKJC Racing Journalists H.  
**Shurooq** (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, STC Westmead H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Rockdale RSL Club 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L.  
 Northwood. 4 wins 1812m to 3200m, A\$91,190, SAJC Vung Tau H.  
 Lخدane. Winner at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**3rd dam**

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-  
**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £61,238, €15,929, 234,600,022L., Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3** Sire.  
**JALMOON** (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, L, Ayr Jack Jarvis Memorial H., 2d Rome Premio Nearco, L.  
 Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Island Temptress** (Island Morn). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 2d WATC Natasha Trophy, L. Producer.  
 Nippon Pearl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, WATC Shuzohra H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MIKI TWO TOES** (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, WATC Farnley S., L, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., L.  
 Relations. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins-6 in succession-to 1600m, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 938**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 65**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Twilight Sky</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Hurricane Fashion	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		French Tide..... Dauphin Fabuleux

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

TWILIGHT SKY, by Savabeel. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HURRICANE FASHION, by Hurricane Sky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**, Trocair (dam of **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Sir Jack Remington. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean H.  
 Hurikin. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Transit Homes H.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

Trocair. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**4th dam**

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE** (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**.


**SEA REGENT** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. &amp; C. J. Maguire)

**Lot 939****BROWN FILLY****Box F 68**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tyndinsky</b>		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2007	Giuliana	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness..... Bletchingly

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 rnrns, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Rimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TYNDINSKY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BABY GUINNESS**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Platinum Volos (g. by Dalghar). 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance H.  
 Best Nine - Hiko Yunikon (Sing.) (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$227,238 in Singapore.  
 Betterbegood (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1580m.

**2nd dam**

GIULIANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Sand Rock Man. Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H.  
 Marne - Pretty Touch (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Sin H.

**3rd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC St Joel H., Matrice H., Thomas Moule Welter H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.  
 Juggernaut. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$4,111,637, HKJC Long Valley H., Queen's Road East H., Creasy H., Pak Tam Chung H.  
 Millbrave. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 2d VATC Heywood H.  
 J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 4th Wanganui S., L.  
 The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 940**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 68**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : <W> nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Unquenchable (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2013	Isn't it Delicious	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Moonawara .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

UNQUENCHABLE, by Northern Meteor. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ISN'T IT DELICIOUS, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Blood-sister to **WILD WIND** (dam of **WILD BUD**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-  
Bucking Ben. Placed, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Route Manon.

**3rd dam**

MOONAWARA, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to Woman Secret (dam of **WILD WIND**), half-sister to **RUMPLESTILTSKIN** (dam of **TAPESTRY**, **JOHN F KENNEDY**), **I AM BEAUTIFUL**, **Tower Rock**, **Loves Only Me** (dam of **LOVES ONLY YOU**, **REAL STEEL**, **PRODIGAL SON**).  
Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Shaheen Hawk. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Foret du Rouvray.  
Beret. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, €84,590, to 2019, 2d Deauville Prix du Phare.

**4th dam**

MONEVASSIA, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 2 in France. Sister to **KINGMAMBO**, **MIESQUE'S SON**, **Inventing Paradise**, blood-sister to **Massillon**, Massarossa (dam of **NID D'ABEILLES**), three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRIVER**, **MOON IS UP** (dam of **AMANEE**), **Mojave Moon**, half-sister to **EAST OF THE MOON**, **MINGUN**, Ama (dam of **LUNAR MARIA**), **Second Happiness** (dam of **STUDY OF MAN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RUMPLESTILTSKIN** (Danehill). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & France. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1200m to 1600m, £6,600, €485,359, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Broodmare of the Year in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-

**TAPESTRY** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, £192,206, €234,170, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**JOHN F KENNEDY** (Galileo). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, Leopardstown Golden Fleece S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

**I AM BEAUTIFUL** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Grangecon Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Loves Only Me. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**LOVES ONLY YOU** (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2019, Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Wasurenagusa Sho, **L**.

**REAL STEEL** (Deep Impact). Champion Older Male Miler in UAE in 2015-16. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 416,768,000¥, 14,863,500Dhs in Japan and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Kyodo News Service Hai, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**.

**PRODIGAL SON** (Deep Impact). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 165,177,000¥, Nakayama Fuyo S., **L**, 2d Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 941**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 99**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Valley of Pentire</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Valley Court	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Te Kawa..... Syntax

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VALLEY OF PENTIRE, by Pentire. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Events Taranaki H., 2d WRC Blood Brotha White Robe Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H. Half-sister to **HAIL, Braeloch, Naval Escort**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dam Reliable (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Thanks Mick Ormond H.

**2nd dam**

VALLEY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **She's First Class**, half-sister to **IN THE VALLEY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HAIL** (Stark South). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2002-03 (Long). 9 wins 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$704,112, A\$357,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Shoreline Motel (Napier) H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cup Trial, Marton JC ITM Rural H., Woodville-Pahiataua Cup, Hawkes Bay Mangapapa Lodge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Braeloch** (Prized). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$404,050, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Naval Escort** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1900m, 2206m, A\$94,735, STC MB Group H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Sacre Coeur. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay David & Sarah Haworth Racing Stables H., Manawatu RC Murphy's Law H.  
Kings View. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.  
The Solicitor (NZ). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

TE KAWA, by Syntax. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Snax**, half-sister to **Black to Win**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**IN THE VALLEY** (In the Purple). 5 wins 1600m to 2175m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wairarapa RC Andrew Morison Insurance H.

Ash Valley. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, CJC Champagne H., 3d WRC Epuni Juvenile H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**She's First Class** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 880m, Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of Show a Lion Heart. 7 wins-1 at 2-1005m to 1300m, A\$122,450, ATC Wollongong City Plumbing H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 942**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 13**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : JM nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Variation</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Spray	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist .....	Beaufort Sea

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

VARIATION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**), three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Banstead (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1550m, 3d WRC Kawi Cup.

Valour (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$275,400, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 943**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 116 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Green Tune	Green Dancer .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
<b>Very Musical (IRE)</b>		Soundings.....	Mr. Prospector
1998	Save Me the Waltz	Kings Lake .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VERY MUSICAL, by Green Tune. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Bal des Sirenes (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**Stratocaster** (g. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$144,500, to 2018-19, ARC Swiss Deli H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., ARC Coastline Markers H., WRC Hiremaster H., Waikato RC Fast Track \$5k H., Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Bono - Island Super (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$22,225, HK\$3,159,850, ARC Tourism Auckland H., HKJC Admiralty H., Kowloon Tong Club Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Daffodil H.

Musica Royale (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, MVRC Dynamic Welding H., MRC Mitavite P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Axl Rose (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Counting Crows (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

Irish Golfer (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Motley Crue (g. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**Save Me the Waltz**, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is The Night (dam of **TIE BLACK**, **BESOTTED**), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING**, **NIPPING**, **ZELDING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENSE OF STYLE** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins in succession at 2 6½f to 1m, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ONLY A PLEASURE** (Montjeu). 3 wins in succession 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

**VALENTINE WALTZ** (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DYNA WALTZ** (Dynaformer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bal des Sirenes. Winner at 2, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**BRITT'S BEST** (Danehill). 10 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**STEELE TANGO** (Okawango). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 944**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : CR nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Brazen Beau (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
<b>Veuvellicious (AUS)</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Debutante	Medicean.....	Machiavellian
		Throw Away Line.....	Assert

**BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Colada (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn, Arctic Ice and of Pretty Brazen, He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Leadership Race, Brazenpine, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**VEUVELICIOUS**, by Northern Meteor. 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$173,300, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, MRC Sensational Springvale 2YO P, 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Muiron (g. by Brazen Beau). Winner at 1235m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DEBUTANTE**, by Medicean. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HESPERIA, REBUFF, WAVEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **VEUVELICIOUS** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins. See above. More to Gain. 4 wins to 1600m, A\$233,935, ATC Capital Bluestone H., Grange Wyoming H., 2d ATC Theraces H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Jockeys Trust Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**THROW AWAY LINE**, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **REBUFF** (Kris). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m in France and Switzerland, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Swiss Oaks, 2d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**. Producer. **WAVEY** (Kris). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m in GB and France, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Dam of- **Buoyant** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer. Making Waves. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- **Wave of Applause** (Royal Applause). Winner at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Santa Anita Blue Norther S., **L**. **HESPERIA** (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in France and Italy, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**. Dam of 7 winners- **Lucky Date** (Halling). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Kempton Masaka S., **L**. La Horquela. Winner at 1900m, 2d Duindigt Dutch St Leger. Dam of- **Lord of Grace** (Oratorio). 6 wins 1700m to 2700m, Chantilly Prix du Chene Sec, 2d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 3d Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**. Cut and Run. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **Ski Run** (Petoski). 2 wins at 11½f, 16¼f, Ascot John Guest Brown Jack H., 3d York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**OBEAH**, by Cyane. 11 wins, Delaware H., Gr.1-twice, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Garden State Vineland H., Gr.2, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., L, 2d Belmont Beldame S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Gr.2, Belmont Stymie H., Gr.3, Fair Grounds Jeanne d'Arc H., L, 3d Aqueduct Ladies H., Gr.1, Frizette S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **GARDEN VERSE** (dam of **GARTHORN**), half-sister to **TARGA** (dam of **MAMSELLE BEBETTE**), Ameriverse (dam of **FUEGO SEGURO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 945**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu..... Carolingian
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary ..... Danzig
<b>Vickezzcristal</b>		Mien..... Nureyev
2011	Vickezzchardonnay	Don Eduardo..... Zabeel
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VICKEZZCRISTAL, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**(Oh So) Splendido** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019-20, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H.

**3rd dam**

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY FINN** (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**VICKEZZCHARDONNAY** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

**FIFTY FIFTY** (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Balham** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,257, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MISS EMMA** (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Silver Scout** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 2d VRC Royal H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 946**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Vienna Lady (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Dynamic Flyer	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Bianco Flyer.....	Godswalk

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Armbrust, Teleos Hime, Fairy Magic, Honey Rin, Destinee, Empty Chair, Fujimasa Real, In the Movie, Speed Dododo, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Collection Love, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VIENNA LADY**, by Snitzel. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MONTON**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Vienna Rain (c. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Everest Carnival H., Star Turn at Vinery H.  
 Lord of the Turf (g. by Animal Kingdom). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DYNAMIC FLYER**, by Marauding. Winner at 1250m, STC Vodka Cruiser H., 2d AJC Darling Harbour 2YO P. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MONTON** (Catbird). 10 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$8,000, A\$931,450, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Western Sydney H., January H., Sydney Markets Filante H., Cyren Restaurant & Bar H., AJC Little Bay H., STC Shift2neutral H., Blackwoods for Sidchrome H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Festival S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.  
 Aviator. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, ATC Graeme Ferris 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**BIANCO FLYER**, by Godswalk. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$281,410, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC West End H., VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Lady Bianco. Winner at 2106m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Petite Jeune Fille. 4 wins 1600m to 2156m, MRC Conbituate Lady H.  
 Bella Bianco. 2 wins at 1400m, 1610m, 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H. Dam of-  
 Chestnut Charlie. 12 wins 1111m to 2100m, A\$304,770, to 2018-19. SAJC Fresh 92.7 H., Quayclean H., Ubet H., Daimler Trucks Adelaide H.  
 Princess Bianco. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Don De'oreo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Skycity Pacific H.

**4th dam**

**BIANCO LADY**, by Rangong. 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$308,430, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-  
**BIANCO FLYER** (Godswalk). 5 wins. See above.  
 Flying Aussie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Lady Branax** (Brackenbury). 4 wins 1200m to 1540m, A\$115,920, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).**

(The property of Te Keeti Bloodstock)

**Lot 947****BROWN COLT****Box E 65**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded: EQ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vinstock</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2013	Magravine	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Madam Curie .....	Bletchingly

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**VINSTOCK, by Tavistock. Unraced. Sister to **Magstock**. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**MAGRAVINE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Magstock** (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 1830m, A\$103,150, S\$268,250, to 2019-20, BRC TAB H., Brc.com.au H., 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

Twizzler. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Optimizer. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PURE ENERGY** (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$931,925, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SEGMENTS** (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-Quarterly. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.

The Mobot. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Animated. Winner at 2 at 1020m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

He Will Boom. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m in 2018-19, SAJC Table &amp; Chair Co H.

Lizzy May. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Free Entry to Belmont Park P, 2d Perth Racing Glenroy Chaff H.

**4th dam**

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Remedy. Winner at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Grandam of-

**EASTENDER** (Tickets). 11 wins-5 in succession-1420m to 2650m, A\$555,675, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 948**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 45**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>Vite Celebre</b>		Zalinda ..... Zabeel
2008	Trebuchet	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Prunotto ..... Persian Heights

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

VITE CELEBRE, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Ellesmere Butchery H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

TREBUCHET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
One for the Money. 3 wins 1700m to 2200m, Otago RC Town & Country Club H., 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHY HERO** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., San Miguel Light H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.  
Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.

(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2175m, VATC Aleconner H.  
Sister Madrid. Winner at 2025m, 3d MVRC Super Member Home Loan P. Dam of **Fastnet Dragon** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$130,775, S\$667,782, TRC Summer Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Nina Peak** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Californian Jet. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

**4th dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H., 2d SAJC Cap d'Antibes H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC International H., SAJC Lady Daly Hobart H. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**VINTAGE DANCE** (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 5DN H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Battonage. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**D'ARGENTO** (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 949**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 64**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Manduro	Monsun .....	Königsstuhl
<b>Vitruvian Lady (GB)</b>		Mandellicht .....	Be My Guest
2010	Vas y Carla	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Lady Carla .....	Caerleon

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VITRUVIAN LADY, by Manduro. Winner at 8½f in GB. Half-sister to **AVENUE GABRIEL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VAS Y CARLA, by Gone West. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **High Ruler**, half-sister to **Avalon**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**AVENUE GABRIEL** (Champs Elysees). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £4,931, €113,560, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 3d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Alice Alleyne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7¼f, Goodwood Portsmouth News H., 3d Newmarket Champagne Lanson H. Dam of 4 winners-

Araqeel. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Leopardstown Quickpick 2YO S.

Looting. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f in GB.

Alice Thornton. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in GB.

All Right. Winner at 9f in 2019 in GB.

**3rd dam**

**LADY CARLA**, by Caerleon. Joint third top filly on The 1996 International 3YO Classification. 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sunstone**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Avalon** (Kingmambo). Winner at 1¼m, Curragh Ladbrokes.ie S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**.

**High Ruler** (Mr. Greeley). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

Precious Dream. 2 wins at 6f, 6¾f, 2d Leopardstown Follow on Facebook H., 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Dam of-  
Emmie. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newbury Pumpmatic Pump Stations 2YO Fillies' S.

**4th dam**

SHIRLEY SUPERSTAR, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Sister to Upper Circle (dam of **STARBOURNE**), half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**LADY CARLA** (Caerleon). 3 wins. See above.

Chita Rivera. Placed in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**Sunstone** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1911m, 2112m in France and U.S.A., Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Newbury Sanctuary Group S., 3d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 950**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 167 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Voice of an Angel (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Gibraltar Diva	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Fitting .....	Marscay

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VOICE OF AN ANGEL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tobefair (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Rock Musician. 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.  
Everasready. 3 wins 1100m to 1240m to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.  
Beautiful Sound. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-  
Banger. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Austereo Guineas.

**3rd dam**

**FITTING**, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H. Sire.  
**DANBIRD** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.  
Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-  
**VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.  
**Outrageous** (All Too Hard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$344,430, to 2019-20, VRC Autumn Trophy H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Poetic Genius** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-  
**CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.  
**Slow the Flow** (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.  
Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**PILLAR OF HERCULES** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 951**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 111**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Volkara</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Landara	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wnrns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Sawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOLKARA, by Volksraad. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Namjong Plus (g. by Zacinto). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,129,000, to 2018-19, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup H., Kwoon Chung Macau Express H., Southorn H., Sweet Orange H., Tai Tan H., 3d HKJC Oi Man H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Uncompromising Integrity H.

**2nd dam**

LANDARA, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Geemup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H. Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Further. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANJANA** (Sepoy). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$295,900, to 2018-19, VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Opera Singer. 3 wins to 1670m, ARC Eilerslie Function Centre H. Dam of-

**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAIN STAGE** (Reliable Man). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$279,900, to 2018-19, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-880m to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,465, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 952**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 110**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vuela (AUS)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2008	Young American	Charnwood Forest.....	Warning
		Iman.....	Zemindar

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VUELA, by Anabaa. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
On Excel Star (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Kose Cosmeport H.

**2nd dam**

YOUNG AMERICAN, by Charnwood Forest. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Hidden Value. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Tamar H., Being Famous H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Coloane H., Wangfujing H.  
Forever Joyful. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.  
Little Wise Man. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Faculties of Architecture & Engineering H., 2d HKJC Jardine's Lookout H., Jinbao Street H.

**3rd dam**

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.), ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P., L, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.  
Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-  
**ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**ANAHEED** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,367,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

**Lot 953**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 74**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Waguar</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	I'm a Wag	Lahib .....	Riverman
		Amwag .....	El Gran Senor

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAGUAR, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Kaipaki Road (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Wairaka. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.  
Siam Blue Vanda. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m to 2019, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AMWAG**, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AL MAALI** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.

Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Weekend Special** (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ISTIDAAD** (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**AMWAG** (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANGEL SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 954****BAY COLT****Box D 32**

Foaled 24th November 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Waimiha</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2008	Titania	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Amorina..... Sovereign Edition

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciatio, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAIMIHA, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HINEMOA** (dam of **HINERANGI**), **LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of

**TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HINEMOA** (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 3d MRC Summoked S., **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H. Dam of-

**HINERANGI** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,525, to 2018-19, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Thee Auld Floozie H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H., 2d Wanganui JC The Dyke Family H., 3d Manawatu Cup Prelude.

**LADY ANNALIESE** (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, ATC Kooindah Waters H.

Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rocket Fuel** (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Taitanium** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAPHIC** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Gowinx H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Tenacity. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Muffitt Family Reunion H. Dam of-

Motivation. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Sweepstake** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$106,875, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

**Lot 955**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 73**

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Wairaka (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom.....Be My Guest
2008	I'm a Wag	Lahib.....Riverman
		Amwag.....El Gran Senor

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAIRAKA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Siam Blue Vanda. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AMWAG**, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AL MAALI** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.

Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Weekend Special** (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ISTIDAAD** (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**AMWAG** (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANGEL SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 956**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 192 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wandane (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Iwan	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Biscalowe.....Biscay

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WANDANE**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., AJC Macarthur H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-  
 April in Venice (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadler P Dam of 3 winners-  
 San Marco. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$141,725, in 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel P.  
 Boom Tarat Tarat. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
 Devonport. Winner at 1350m in Aust.  
 Gowana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H. Dam of-  
 Go Luca. Winner at 1008m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Commiseioned - Suspect (Mal.) (g. by General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.  
 Decreto (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m to 2019 in Singapore.  
 Mirka (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust.  
 Wonder If (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Gaynor (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Algonquin Park. 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Spectator. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.  
 Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., VATC Impulsive H., STC Esso S., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 957**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : K<sup>0</sup> nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
<b>Whatevs (AUS)</b>		Bedazzle.....	Dixieland Band
2009	Whatever	Danzero.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHATEVS, by Street Sense. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WHATEVER, by Danzero. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, FOREPLAY**, half-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**, Trephina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Jahre. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Blazing Miss** (Sizzling). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$161,600, to 2019-20, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H., Spantec H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Miss Amajardan. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$115,680, City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge P.

**3rd dam**

**PROCRASTINATE**, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**KAMPALA CAMPARI** (Querari). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R670,525, to 2018-19, Greyville Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.

**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

**TIME THIEF** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FOREPLAY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**PERSONIFY** (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**Patasi** (Danehill Dancer). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-  
**CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

**BALLACK** (Montjeu). 5 wins 2020m to 2200m, A\$499,125, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**ZODIAC RULER** (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ALMIGHTY GIRL** (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 958**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 105**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Whiff</b>		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2011	The Perfume Garden	Tights.....	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden.....	Balmerino

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WHIFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle** (dam of **SKY BOY**), half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**THE PERFUME GARDEN**, by Tights. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., Loreto Normanhurst H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

**Zazabelle** (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SKY BOY** (Pendragon). 7 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$420,775, to 2018-19, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Cellarbrations H., Australian Turf Club H., Membership H., Farewell Encosta de Lago H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Datuk Zadrakon. 4 wins 1600m to 2240m, A\$78,250, to 2018-19, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of- Beaudragon. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$154,225, to 2019-20, BRC Novotel Airport H., SCTC Coastline BMW X1 H.

I Do. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, HKJC Po Tin H.

**Zazabeau** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of- Dream of Slips. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P., Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE PERFUME GARDEN** (Tights). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 959**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Puissance de Lune (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>White Dove</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2010	Angel Dreamer	Street Cry..... <b>Machiavellian</b> L'Extra Honor ..... Hero's Honor

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015), 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince. Sire of SW Moonlight Maid (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Southern Moon and of Heart of Puissance, Arrogant Miss, Puissance Dusoleil and of the placegetters Celine, Lunakorn, Poppy's Orse, Tom the Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WHITE DOVE**, by High Chaparral. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$177,800, ATC Ranvet H., Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ANGEL DREAMER**, by Street Cry. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Sister to **MAJESTIC ROI** (dam of **NOOR AL HAWA, MAJESTIC JASMINE**), half-sister to **BLACK SPIRIT, Heza Gone West, Hiddnah**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
White Dove. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**L'EXTRA HONOR**, by Hero's Honor. 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Half-sister to **MONTELMAR**, Curious Affair (dam of **SAUCY AFFAIR**), Exigent (dam of **TALETOBETOLD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MAJESTIC ROI** (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £152,431, €28,600, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

**NOOR AL HAWA** (Makfi). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2016. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, €308,000, QAR2,735,269 in France, Germany and Qatar, Düsseldorf Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, Qatar Derby, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 2d Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Frühjahrs Meile, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl Mühlens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

**MAJESTIC JASMINE** (New Approach). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m in Ireland and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverischen Volksbank, **L**, 4th Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**BLACK SPIRIT** (Black Minaloushe). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 11f, £147,062, €27,650, US\$82,765, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., **L**, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**.

**Heza Gone West** (Gone West). Winner at 2 at 8½f, 3d Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

**Hiddnah** (Affirmed). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Ascot Sino Group Dragon Trophy, 3d York Galtres S., **L**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Mülheim Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 960**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Will She</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Enjoy	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Playful Fingers .....	Defensive Play

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WILL SHE, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ENJOY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Makatiti. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$134,800, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H., Polytrack H., Thebigscreen-company H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Le Pine Funerals H.  
 Killavally. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PLAYFUL FINGERS**, by Defensive Play. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**).  
 Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Warrior. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m in HK and Macau, HKJC Cassia H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Start From Hong Kong H.  
 The Rifle. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Kowloon City H.

**4th dam**

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). 5 wins. See above.  
**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.  
 Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MANUEL** (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, to 2018-19, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**TAKING AIM** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$2,553,900, A\$244,800, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 961**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 63**

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Winsome Kash</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2002	Winning Spree	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky .....	Fortunate Dancer

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WINSOME KASH**, by Kashani. 3 wins 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Tun O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**WINNING SPREE**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 6 winners-

**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H. Producer.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**QUIETLY LUCKY**, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**Battle Tank - Royal Garden** (Mac.) (Remind). 6 wins at 1360m, 1500m to 2018-19 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

**4th dam**

**NEVER BABBLE**, by Advocator. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 962**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Star Witness	Starcraft.....	Soviet Star
<b>Star Turn (AUS)</b>		Leone Chiara .....	Lion Hunter
2013	Golden Delicious	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		Barossa Gourmet.....	Pre Emptive Strike
Dam	Helmet	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
<b>Winton Creek (AUS)</b>		Accessories .....	Singspiel
2013	Bounce	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst.....	Marauding

**STAR TURN (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$877,300, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SP Eden Roc - Sunny Boy (H.K.). Out of SW Golden Delicious. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WINTON CREEK, by Helmet. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ECLAIR CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BOUNCE, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), My Other Woman (dam of **BE BEE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$500,680, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., MVRC 1print H., SAJC Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Report. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Furzer Crestani Accounting 2YO H.

Fearless Leap. 2 wins at 1222m, 1316m, 2d BTC Southbank Locksmiths H.

On the Rebound. 8 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1500m in Aust.

Absolute Harmony. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Brains. 6 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$156,925, to 2018-19, BRC TAB H., Gold Coast Yearling Sales H., 2d GCTC Untold Rum H.

Bay Harmony. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Dandino at Bombora Downs H.

**3rd dam**

**BURST**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Burst** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice. Dam of-

**Evelina** (Var). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R297,875, to 2018-19, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

My Other Woman. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BE BEE** (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$645,974, to 2019, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**Platinum Express** (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of **BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 963**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Works Wonders</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Flowers	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Mavourneen.....	Vice Regal

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WORKS WONDERS**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1950m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Flowers**, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

**Buffett** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC No Fuss Solutions H., BRC River Junction Racing H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Ambassador Travel P., Iveco Trucks Australia P., Rohrig Group P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmilling H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Rosheen. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H.

Bouquet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Madame Libre. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean of Southern Wide Real Estate H.

**3rd dam**

**MAVOURNEEN**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE YOUNGIE** (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H., 3d Waikato RC Ra Ora Stallions Trophy S.

**The Townie** (Hula Town). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Nubrik H., 3d SAJC SG Stanes H.

**Flowers** (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Maeve. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$4,375, S\$229,042 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Taurus S.

Allaboutimage. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Avondale JC Sunshine Books H.

**4th dam**

**WANDREEN**, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Pirate's Cove. 8 wins 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 964**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 67**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Myboycharlie (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>World Away (AUS)</b>		Miss Right Note .....	Daylami
2014	Miss World	Bernstein .....	Storm Cat
		Moonstar .....	Kingmambo

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 642 mrs, 382 wnsr, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Begood Toya Mother, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Siren's Fury, Zelady's Night Out, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

WORLD AWAY, by Pierro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS WORLD**, by Bernstein. 3 wins in succession at 8½f, 9f, US\$348,335, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Glowing Honor S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
No Reluctance. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MOONSTAR, by Kingmambo. Raced once. Half-sister to **Conspiring**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS WORLD** (Bernstein). 3 wins. See above.

Showered. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A.

King Moon. Winner at 1m in U.S.A.

Bernie's Moon. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Deniliquin. Winner at 3500m in France.

Mi Serenata. Winner at 1300m in 2019 in Spain.

**4th dam**

MOONFIRE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **DOYEN**, **MOONSHHELL**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Conspiring** (Grand Slam). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**MOON CACTUS**, by Kris. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £147,637, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Cecil Boydorchfort Fillies S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHINING STEEL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DOYEN** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 2400m, £592,152, €179,410, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MOONSHHELL** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**MISS FINLAND** (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2500m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**STAY WITH ME** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$502,750, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

**HATHA ANNA** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 2121m to 2830m, A\$131,500, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 965**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 33**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Youtoofast</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh.....	Centaine

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**YOUTOOFAST**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Molto Veloce (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, ARC Wood for the Trees H.  
 Yulong Stride (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Steller P.  
 Fastellie (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**YOU TOO**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI, ESCADAIRE, Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Savette. 2 wins at 1150m, 1215m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Perpetual Pacer H.  
 William James. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**CAZULEIGH**, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing Improvers H., WRC Totara Lodge H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**THE FATZ** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.  
**Chassis** (O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CELIA LEIGH**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.  
**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 966**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 34**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Shooting to Win (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>You've No Idea</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2011	Vel Canto	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Donna's Gold .....	Kingdom Bay

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

YOU'VE NO IDEA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1425m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VEL CANTO, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Gold Terror**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Go-Getter. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Holly H., Fo Tan H., 2d HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Sau Mau Ping H., Percival H.

Resumethegame. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$77,885, 2d ATC Inglis Supporting 4tracks4kids H., 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**DONNA'S GOLD**, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fisher & Paykel Dealer of the Year H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LADY MADONNA, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 850m, CJC Berkley Stud 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Karaka Sales Start Monday H.

Goldsinga. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Go Xcellent H., 3d ARC Kids Party Co H.

Bin Benut. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Auto Auctions H. Dam of Jamomiti. 2 wins at 2040m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H.

**4th dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to

**CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC

Nudgee H., **L**, 3d MVRV Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 967**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Zizou	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
<b>Zin Zan Esme (AUS)</b>		Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
2014	Exclusive Bid	Natural is My Name.....	Naturalism
		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Overbid.....	Pre Emptive Strike

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L., 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZIN ZAN ESME, by Zizou. Unraced. Sister to **ZIN ZAN EDDIE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EXCLUSIVE BID, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZIN ZAN EDDIE** (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1400m, A\$482,395, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Bowermans Furniture H., Eastern Creek Tavern H., Tab.com.au H., John McGarr H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Inglis Classic Sale Night H., Cellarbrations Celebrate H., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, Crown Castle H., Blackwoods Galmet H., Phillip Hughes Tribute H., McGrath Estate Agents H., The Action's Calling at TAB H., 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Zin Zan Elsie. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$99,460, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Schweppes Evening Star H., TAB Rewards H.

Bid of Faith. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$110,955, 3d ATC TAB Highway H. Dream Faith. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OVERBID, by Pre Emptive Strike. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CLONMEL, SARANGGANI**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Overfond. 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$86,280, QTC Santa Claus H., BTC Heinrich Constructions Flying H., Bletchingly H.

Seafont. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1400m, AJC Chicola H.

Avadance. 2 wins at 1100m, 1460m, STC Vodka Cruiser P, 2d STC Bigpond H.

Flaming Prince. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, 2d QTC Eskimo Prince H.

Five Straight. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sea World** (Spinning World). 13 wins 1300m to 1800m, 472,636Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

BINIBINI, by Solitary Hail. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, AJC Nile H., Elizabeth Bay H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., STC Ashbury RSL H., St George Leader H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLONMEL** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2130m, A\$254,120, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Clibborn H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**SARANGGANI** (Dazzling Account). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$78,030, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, AJC Poseidon H., STC Begonia Belle H., 2d AJC Tails H.

Wintergarden. Winner at 1600m, AJC Tellers' H. Dam of-

**Fiery Sunset** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1500m, A\$124,800, STC Schweppes Viage H., Anowah Community H., 2d BTC Jacob's Creek Reserve H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RINTOUL EQUINE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 968**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 56**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ziva (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Faith Hill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Simply Believe .....	Kenmare

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZIVA, by Zabeel. Placed, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **BLACK MINX** (dam of **SO SI BON**), **More Than Faith**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Nubian Smile (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**FAITH HILL**, by Danehill. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Leilani H., Ozinvest H., Sadler H., STC Stargames H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Illawarra TC KF Nolan 3YO Fillies Classic, AJC Alexandria H., STC Grant Constructions H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mr Make Believe**, half-sister to Incredible (dam of **GLOBAL EXCHANGE - ENJOYING** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BLACK MINX** (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, BTC Gianni Restaurant P, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 2 winners-

**SO SI BON** (So You Think). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m, A\$999,400, to 2019-20, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nominate Now for All-Star Mile H., Eugene Gorman H., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Village S., **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Cantala S., **Gr.1**.

Blackwolf Run - Man of Mystery (Sing.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d MVRC Whiteman Property 2YO P.

**More Than Faith** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Faith's Encore. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Theraces H., 4th ATC Fireball S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SIMPLY BELIEVE**, by Kenmare. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Sister to **Truly Believe**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FAITH HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins. See above.

**Mr Make Believe** (Commands). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1514m, A\$375,969, MVRC Dominant Don Abell Cup, 2d MRC Heath S., **L**.

Incredible. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**GLOBAL EXCHANGE - ENJOYING** (H.K.) (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$293,550, in 2018-19, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Polytrack P.

Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Chosen Moment** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,098, MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 969**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Zorya (USA)</b>		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2007	Added Time	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
		Added Elegance.....	Stutz Blackhawk

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZORYA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **IRISH SMOKE** (dam of **POLE SETTER**), **KING PUMA**, **Measured**, Clever Babe (dam of **BOOK REVIEW**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Desperate Diva (f. by Von Costa de Hero). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Thiasky (f. by Sky Mesa). Winner at 6½f in Canada.

**2nd dam**

ADDED TIME, by Gilded Time. 3 wins at 6½f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair S., **L**. Sister to **ADDED GOLD**, half-sister to **ADDED ASSET**, As We Sing (dam of **IDEFROMTHEBAYOU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IRISH SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, US\$217,241, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**POLE SETTER** (Take Charge Indy). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 1m to 2019, Belmont Paradise Creek S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**.

**KING PUMA** (Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6½f, Presque Isle Downs Fitz Dixon Jr Memorial Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Ocala Breeders' Sale Sprint S. (3YOc&g), **L**, Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**. Sire.

**Measured** (Curlin). 8 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$384,201, 2d Penn National Fabulous Strike H., **L**, Laurel Frank Whiteley, Jr S., **L**.

Clever Babe. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BOOK REVIEW** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$884,955, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Charles Town Charles Town Oaks, **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**ADDED ELEGANCE**, by Stutz Blackhawk. 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$209,904, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**, Calder Susan's Girl S., **L**, 2d Calder My Dear Girl S., **L**, Hialeah Jasmine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ADDED GOLD** (Gilded Time). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$222,000, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**ADDED ASSET** (Lord at War). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$330,024, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**The Best Day Ever** (Brahms). 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**.

Assets of War. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**INSTAGRAND** (Into Mischief). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, US\$304,000, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

As We Sing. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**IDEFROMTHEBAYOU** (Ide). 14 wins-3 in succession-7f to 1½m, US\$398,471, Louisiana Downs John Franks Memorial S., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 970**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 104**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Aaja Nachle</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2010	Madhuri Dixit	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Otehi Opal .....	Otehi Bay

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 mrs, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselify, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aaja Nachle**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$102,005, ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Collett Racing Stables H., Waikato RC NRM H., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Group 1 Turf Bar H., Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Ekraar, Echoes of Heaven & Giant's Steps H., ARC Shamrock Group H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MADHURI DIXIT**, by Famous Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Westmed H., Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Magnum Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Aaja Nachle** (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins. See above.

Buena Ventura. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,570, WRC Whyte H., CJC Lindauer H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Don Dixit. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,386, ARC Troy's 21st H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., Taranaki RC Viterra H.

Our Entourage. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Skellerup H.

Bolivar. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Speight's H.

**3rd dam**

OTEHI OPAL, by Otehi Bay. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Last Chance H. Half-sister to **Our Charlie**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MADHURI DIXIT** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

**Magnum Force** (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins 1000m to 2000m, S\$602,272, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.

(My) Film Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mark Todd Charisma Sprint H., WRC Series 500 Car Care Products H., Avondale JC Magness Benrow H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mighty Ice. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Opal Ice. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H. Producer.

**4th dam**

MISS IDAHO, by Montecello. 2 wins at 2000m. Half-sister to Ibiza Blue (dam of **ZIM ZAM**), Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Our Charlie** (Royal Plume). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

## Account of RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.

**Lot 971****BAY COLT****Box H 19**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded: **RO** nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	<b>Last Tycoon</b>	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Abashed (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess .....	Mill Reef
2002	Alshandegha	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow .....	My Babu

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

ABASHED, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **MAHOGANY**, three-quarter-sister to **TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**, half-sister to **Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS**).

This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Lizzie Bordon (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland RC Waikiwi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

Proud Roc (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1300m, 1640m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MAHOGANY** (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirside S., **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Endeavour S., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.

**Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1609m in Ireland and Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Curragh End of Season S.

Kere's Attack. 7 wins 1300m to 1823m, Singapore TC Super Luck H.

Vendettas. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$129,460, AJC De Bortoli Wines H.

Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

**Lucky Superstar** (Lucky Owners). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOUCH OF MAHOGANY** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

**LIFELINE EXPRESS** (Marscey). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

Lumir. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Czechoslovakia** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1335m, 1400m to 2019-20, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Secret. Unraced. Grandam of-

**(Sir) Mako** (Ustinov). 6 wins 1340m to 2500m, NZ\$41,850, A\$165,450, ATC Courtenay House H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 972**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 31**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Abidewithme</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	Crimson	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie .....	Mellay

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ABIDEWITHME**, by Redoute's Choice. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., ARC Augusta Capital H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings Mile, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI, A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hunter Country H. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins. See above.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**. Producer.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,568,993, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASSIE**, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PHAROSTAN** (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 973**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Acapela</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Taylor's Park	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Slightly Pink .....	Whiskey Road

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Locking S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ACAPELA, by Elusive City. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Share Care Mile H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**FLAUNTING** (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., Win Group 2 Guineas H., 3d ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Havana Heat (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**, Pinot Royale (dam of **ROCKET COMMANDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Nelson Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC White Refrigeration H., Te Aroha Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.

Hardcase. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Azamour H.

Show Park. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**SLIGHTLY PINK**, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square**, **Marbecca**, **Pourquois Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR BELLITION** (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lady Onassis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Regal Advice H. Dam of-

Media Alert. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$100,493, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Globe Master. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H.

Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Valerio** (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Rocksan** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1227m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**. Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ROCKET COMMANDER** (Court Command). 7 wins 1200m to 1608m, A\$449,660, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Bart Cummings Tribute H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 974**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Adriatico</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2007	Turquoise Sea	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
		Aminata..... Glenstal

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ADRIATICO**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Bobby Dee** (g. by Zed). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m in 2018-19, Waikato RC BCD Group H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppes H., 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Robusto** (f. by Zed). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Resonant H.

**2nd dam**

**TURQUOISE SEA**, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 17½f, 2d Doncaster Arskey H. Half-sister to **SWIFT GULLIVER, ABDERIAN, Minatonic**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Danasí**. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, STC Foundation H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**La Grandezza**. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Michael**. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Cancun**. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pakapunch**. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Adama NZ H.

**Zedpak**. 3 wins 1560m to 2000m, Waikato RC Curraghmore H.

**Yatima**. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, Counties RC NZB Insurance H.

**3rd dam**

**AMINATA**, by Glenstal. 3 wins at 2, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Italia S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SWIFT GULLIVER** (Gulch). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 1997.

4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Tyros S., **L**, Leopardstown S., Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Curragh Connell H. Sire.

**ABDERIAN** (Machiavellian). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 6f, £8,456, US\$354,574 in GB and U.S.A, Arlington Park Smile H., **L**, Philadelphia Park Turf Monster H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**.

**Minatonic** (Zafonic). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Curragh Blenheim S., **L**.

**Garra Molly**. Placed in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**Molly Dolly** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, 2d Curragh Dubai Duty Free Summer Fillies H., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**BELLE EPOQUE**, by Habitat. Placed in GB. Sister to **DOUBLE FORM**, half-sister to **SCIMITARRA, SMAOINEAMH** (dam of **LUMINATA**), **Galka**, Angor (dam of **NORDIC SOPRANO**), Societe Royale (dam of **ROYALE, STARVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AMINATA** (Glenstal). 3 wins. See above.

**Franziska**. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**KITTEN'S DUMPLINGS** (Kitten's Joy). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 975**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 28**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Agent Ziva</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Bemuze	Centro .....	Century
		Mezmerize .....	Marceau

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

AGENT ZIVA, by Savabeel. 5 wins 1150m to 1230m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., HKJC Mei Tin H., Ashley H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **L**.

Zoe Quin. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Themoneyzmine. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H.

High Viz. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

**3rd dam**

**MEZMERIZE**, by Marceau. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., BOP RC AGC Finance H., Rotorua Veterinary Services H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ARC Sky Chase H., 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Inept. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Interperate. 12 wins 1200m to 2130m, A\$144,200, BTC Home Buyers' H.

**4th dam**

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

**MEZMERIZE** (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MOONRISE** (Shalford). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Leading Owners H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**, York H., **L**.


Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 976**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 76**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>A la Votre</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Thelma's Decision	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Lucky Witch .....	Voodoo Rhythm

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenbourg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

A LA VOTRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-  
 Haytham (g. by Saperavi). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.  
 Miss Waimataitai (f. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.  
 Cicciolina (f. by Burgundy). Placed to 2019-20.  
 Martinelli (f. by Burgundy). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

THELMA'S DECISION, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, half-sister to **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Taiji Spirit. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,210,100, HKJC Saracens H., Cameron H., Yuen Long H., Fu Shin H., Panasonic Viera H., Peacock H., Zhuhai H.  
 In to Win. 6 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,587, Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., RD1 Farm Cover H., Taranaki RC Wahid H.  
 Turf. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Sir Walter. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3000m, A\$162,933, MVRC Mix 101.1 H., 2d Colac Gold Cup.  
 Miss Kooch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Trichelle H., August H., 2d MVRC Entire Shopfitting H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H. Producer.  
 Treasure Glitter. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hing Wah H., Sheung Shui H., 2d HKJC Tim Wa H., Xian H., Quicken Away H., Piaget H.

**3rd dam**

**LUCKY WITCH**, by Voodoo Rhythm. 5 wins-1 at 2-1016m to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Sister to **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**.  
**GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). 3 wins at 1016m, 1200m, A\$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H. Producer.  
**DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2 at 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 977**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 34**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Von Costa de Hero	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
<b>Allawara (AUS)</b>		Piavonic .....	Scenic
2011	Teralani	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Lisheenowen.....	Semipalatinsk

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALLAWARA, by Von Costa de Hero. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Poetic Choice (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d SCTC TAB 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

TERALANI, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRIVATE STEER**, half-sister to **ALL SILENT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Dunlani. 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$83,165, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC PKF Summer Stayers Series H.  
Sensing. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW Offices H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H.  
Dankeshane. Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC Mitavite Asia Malaysia P.

**3rd dam**

LISHEENOWEN, by Semipalatinsk. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Hibernian Prince**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PRIVATE STEER** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia. 12 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,407,290, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Second Bullet** (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$946,007, to 2018-19, VRC Byron Moore H., Club Stand H., CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Piping Lane H., MRC Robert Hunter H., SAJC Carbine Club H., VRC Nightline H., MRC Charter Keck Cramer H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.  
Major Major. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$255,835, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HMAS Sydney H., Pro-Ride H., 4th SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.  
Clockwork Orange. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$107,000, BRC Happy New Year H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., Queensland Cup Raceday H.  
Abbey Road. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Ticket to Ride** (Vancouver). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.  
**ALL SILENT** (Belong to Me). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,661,325, 110,400Dhs, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Tapestry. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Ashfields Farm H., 2d STC Centenary Institute Raceday H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 978**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 35**

Foaled 6th August 2018

Branded :  $\overline{R}$  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Allblack Lass</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	My First Fifteen	Danasinga.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1317 rnrs, 900 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Romanised, Maraton, Sheldel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALLBLACK LASS, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Vintage Flyer (f. by Zizou). 3 wins from only 3 starts at 900m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Ironic Lass (f. by Zizou). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Tampering Falls. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 979**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 16**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	All American	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>All Can Party (AUS)</b>		Milva..... Strawberry Road
2011	Zeparty	Zeditave..... The Judge
		Party..... <b>Lunchtime</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALL CAN PARTY, by All American. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ZEPARTY, by Zeditave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**), half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**. La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), Awards Ceremony (dam of **DRACULA, SASH, THE OSCARS**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Choice. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$121,860, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 2d VRC Elms H., MRC Polytrack H.

**3rd dam**

PARTY, by Lunchtime. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter Welter H., STC Thredbo H. Half-sister to **PARAVANE**, The Mover (dam of **AWESOME MOVER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MASKED PARTY** (Marscay). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**.

**FESTAL** (Vain). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$127,120, A\$26,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**. Sire.

La Bamba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-**INSPIRATION** (Flying Spur). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$15,475,650, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

**WANDJINA** (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £7,088, A\$638,800, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LUCKY UNICORN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$174,500, HK\$1,615,500, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**PROVENCE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1425m, VRC Desirable H., **L**.

Awards Ceremony. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**DRACULA** (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**SASH** (Dr Grace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

**THE OSCARS** (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-

**COMPLACENT** (Authorized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 5 winners-

**SCREEN** (Lonhro). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

Nostalgic. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Dam of-

**SENTIMENTAL MISS** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$274,625, in 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 980**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 78**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... <b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>Alpine Pearl</b>		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Alpine Delight	Bluebird..... <b>Storm Bird</b>
		Alpine Beauty..... Khozaam

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALPINE PEARL, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **ALPINE HEIGHTS**. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ALPINE DELIGHT**, by Bluebird. 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ADVENTURER, WINNING GLORY**, Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ADVENTURER** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

**WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

**ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins. See above.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS,**

**ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

**Love to Honor** (Honor Grades). 2 wins at 1550m, 1630m, 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SCRATCHY LASS** (U.S. Ranger). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1705m, A\$364,970, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

**RICH ITCH** (Danerich). 3 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$240,835, in 2019-20, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 981**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 67**

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Altesino (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Maraness	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Altesino**, by More Than Ready. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$121,450, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., WRC Smokefree H., Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauriko Estate H. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Massa Lu** (g. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.  
Stitch (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m.  
Posh (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**MARANESS**, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Rainbird H., Spitfire H. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Altesino** (More Than Ready). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SUMMONED**, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

**ZEDITAVE** (The Judge). 14 wins-9 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SQUARE DEAL** (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**ALANNON** (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1419m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ZEDAGAL** (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**PAMPAS FIRE** (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Great Verdict. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**GREYS INN** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2450m, in South Africa and U.A.E., Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SMART CALL** (Ideal World). 8 wins-4 in succession, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Dulcinea. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

**NORZITA** (Thorn Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 982**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Alzira</b>		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Alacrity	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express..... Duke Ellington

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 winners, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALZIRA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENDRAGON**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Orion (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$151,574, MRC Charter KC & BSP Lawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy.

Medalza (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2018-19, BOP RC Don Grayling Appreciation H.

High Dude (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2100m, A\$82,890, 2d ATC Task Retail P.

Orezira (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ALACRITY**, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Butterfield. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Canal H., Holly H., Fenwick H., Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H.

Shrogginet. 6 wins 1619m to 3700m, A\$237,555, MRC Monomeith H.

**3rd dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER, DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.)), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 983**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 68**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Danroad	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Amazing Sky</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2005	Quasi Stellar	Catrail .....	Storm Cat
		Bright Light .....	El Moxie

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Amazing Sky**, by Danroad. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., ARC John Wells Memorial H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Speight's 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Platinum Edition (g. by Bullbars). Winner at 2100m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

Onwats App (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

QUASI STELLAR, by Catrail. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simpson Kelvinator Dishlex H. Half-sister to **FLASHED** (dam of **ANGELIC LIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Amazing Sky** (Danroad). 3 wins. See above.

Precision King. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$27,050, HK\$6,749,400, Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup.

Amazing Spy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Telecom Derby Day H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway H.

**3rd dam**

**BRIGHT LIGHT**, by El Moxie. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Half-sister to **Aldidon**, **Beethoven's Lady**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLASHED** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ANGELIC LIGHT** (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$706,250, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

ILFRA GOLD, by Red Gauntlet. 3 wins 950m to 1500m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**BRIGHT LIGHT** (El Moxie). 2 wins. See above.

**Aldidon** (Acidity). 17 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1240m, A\$125,105, 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Beethoven's Lady** (Acidity). 6 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1200m, TTC SB Freeland Debutant S., 2d TRC Fosters Classic, **L**. Producer.

Cap of Blue. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

**OH BLUE ANGEL** (Semipalatinsk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**KEYARNA BLUE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1612m, A\$89,020, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 984**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 73**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Ambitious Beauty</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2008	Make Up	Take Your Partner.....	Blethingly
		Forgiving .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rnrs, 119 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zenessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMBITIOUS BEAUTY, by Towkay. Placed. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.), half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Central Avenue H., Canberra H., Hong Kong Macau Trophy, Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**Tenjuberrymud** (Al Akbar). 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Banks Peninsula Cup, Ashburton Cup, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Happee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Cheung Chau H., Des Voeux H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H.

Hayhay. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC King's Park H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., King's Park H., 3d HKJC Kwai Chung H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H.

**3rd dam**

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H., 3d VRC Riverside H. Dam of-

Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Bundaberg Rum P.

The Confessional - Winning Key (Mac.). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

**4th dam**

GOOD NICKI, by Marceau. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Highgrove. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

Disco Bay. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d AJC WF Gordon H.

Gleaming Stone. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Malachite. 10 wins 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$117,960, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Ustinov H., Plough Hotel H., WRC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Marton JC Towkay H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

**Lot 985**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Amiga Mia (AUS)</b>		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Amistosa	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
		Amicable .....	Last Tycoon

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AMIGA MIA, by Conatus. Raced once. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Rocket Navigator - Satellite Genius (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S.

Pimlico (g. by Proisir). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2019-20.

I'm Sincere (g. by Red Giant). Placed in Macau.

**2nd dam**

AMISTOSA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAINT MINERVA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Ready. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$107,635, ATC WN Bull Funerals H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes P.

Baramul Bullet. 12 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$126,800, 3d Mackay Cup-twice.

**3rd dam**

AMICABLE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**), half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SAINT MINERVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H. Dam of 3 winners-

Cormac. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$186,070, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Everest Carnival H., TAB H., 2d ATC TAB H.

Ducale. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

**4th dam**

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Dam of-

**Sports Freak** (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equipune H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**UNIVERSAL RULER** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**NEWTON PRINCE** (Universal Prince). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Arlanda** (Straight Strike). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Prized H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 986**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 32**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded:  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Amour de Jeu</b>		Prized Gem .....	Prized
2011	Athenri	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Intrim .....	Tights

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMOUR DE JEU, by Nom du Jeu. Placed. Half-sister to **SHOOTOFF**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Cinnie. 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Inzabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sky Treasure. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,692,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Geranium H., Hap Mun Bay H., Ashley H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

**4th dam**

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Happy Hour. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 987**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 38**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat.....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....	Never Bend
		Bempton.....	Blakeney
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Ana</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2011	Dancing Forever	Keeper.....	Danehill
		Forever Dancing.....	Success Express

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 mrs, 718 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ANA**, by Tavistock. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H. Half-sister to **RESPIN, Dame Margo Fonteyn**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DANCING FOREVER**, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners-  
**RESPIN** (Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Landscape H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**Dame Margo Fonteyn** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.  
 Tavistock Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke Odds Boost H., 3d MRC Alfa Romeo P., MRC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Saone. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Forever Dancing**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**THOUSAND VEILS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.  
 Dam of 4 winners-  
**PERAST** (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.  
 Decibel. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1615m, A\$117,700, QTC Champagne Lanson H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,987, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

**4th dam**

**KASIMOVA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Forever Dancing** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.  
 Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Gladwell** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
 Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Awakened** (Barely a Moment). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 988**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 61**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Ananiashvilli (AUS)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Phocis	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Delphi Lodge .....	Fusaichi Pegasus

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANANIASHVILLI, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Newlands**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Gerda. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, WRC Vison Enhancement NZ H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to

**CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Newlands** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R297,294, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$84,815, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabradio on 1206AM H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.-twice, MRC Legatee Eric Baker 2YO P.

Bear Rapper. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Global Excellence H., Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Wong Cup, Tai Long Tsui H., Tai Hing H.

Chiron. Winner at 1534m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Blue Carlou. 5 wins 1460m to 2000m, A\$86,725 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Skates**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC

Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister

to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to

**MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15.

4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3** Sire.

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m,

A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, TCL

Electronics H., Zouki Enterprise 2YO P., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC

How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**,

4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m,

1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H.,

Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. M. & C. A. Algje)

**Lot 989**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Zed	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Anniesstar</b>		Emerald Dream .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	Star Guest	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Mon Espoir .....	Star Board

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ANNIESSTAR**, by Zed. 5 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$89,275, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Haunui Farm Stallions H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **JACKSSTAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

STAR GUEST, by Pentire. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JACKSSTAR** (Zed). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$342,835, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC HR Chalmers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

**ANNIESSTAR** (Zed). 5 wins. See above.

Kingsistar. 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC Lindauer H., Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H., 2d North Canterbury Cup.

Star Performance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., HKJC Members' Care H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rageese at Windsor Park Stud S., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

MON ESPOIR, by Star Board. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN HOPE**, **GREAT LOVER**, Lavender Mist (dam of **ONE BRICK SHY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Digital Image. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dreamer Legend. 3 wins at 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

**4th dam**

**LOVE'S HOPE**, by Climber. Top filly on The 1979-80 3YO in Argentina Free H. 8 wins 1710m to 2200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ramon Biais, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Foi, Mon Espoir**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INDIAN HOPE** (Shadeed). 10 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**, G.P. Mariano Procopio, **Gr.2**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**GREAT LOVER** (Great Chарmer). 9 wins 1350m to 2120m, NZ\$4,090, A\$123,435, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Luskin Star H., BATC Mercedes-Benz H.

Lavender Mist. 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of-

**ONE BRICK SHY** (Rare Brick). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$471,347, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, Canterbury Park Claiming Crown Jewel S., **L**, Fair Grounds Champions Day Turf S., **L**.

**Sunny Brick** (Rare Brick). 7 wins-3 in succession-5f to 1m, 2d Evangeline Downs Pola Benoit Memorial S., **L**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 990**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Aosta (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Posing	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Distant Heights.....	Imposing

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Qilin Top Form (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.

Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Lutry. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-Chatelard. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 991**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 91 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Applauding</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

APPLAUDING, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Clap Chap (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Racing Annual H., Marvellous Melbourne H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
Honorable Mention. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Araza H.  
Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of 5 winners-

**ALIBI** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$940,476, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Boundtobehonored. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Stockies Day July 18 H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Ocean Miss. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Tahsin. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,255, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

**AMRICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

**GREENBACK** (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BEAU BRUMMELL** (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

**Lot 992**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 5**

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : Hnr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Arcade</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2010	Tedzerror	Blue Razor .....	In Reality
		Tuckernuck .....	Bold Reasoning

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARCADE, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

TEDZERROR, by Blue Razor. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Te Akau Honor - Nine Angel** (Mal.), Pocasset (dam of **PARTING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Volscar. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$133,650, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Gen-H., Carpthire.co.nz H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.  
 Denver. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Tommy's Real Estate H., Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., 3d ARC Telecom H.  
 Tons of Bubbles. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Magnum Industries H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H., Jungle Pocket 3YO H. Producer.  
 Black Terror. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
 Falontino. 11 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$21,710, A\$101,045, AJC WA Long H., ARC Easy Ryder Retreat H., BRC Electrical Trades Union H.  
 Legal Procedure. 10 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1823m, A\$223,350, 2d Townsville Cup, Rockhampton JC Capricornia Yearling Sales 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

TUCKERNUCK, by Bold Reasoning. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENDEAR** (dam of **LURE**), **TILLER**, **DIGRESS**, **ROUTINE**, Pogonip (dam of **LINDA'S MAGIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Te Akau Honor - Nine Angel** (Mal.) (Honor Grades). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, NZ\$25,725, 571,698Rgt., Perak TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Anniversary Cup, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
 Pocasset. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-  
**PARTING** (Hay Halo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Texas Stallion S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (f), **L**, Louisiana Downs Friendship S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ATTILA'S PARTING** (Attila's Storm). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-4½f to 6f, Sunray Park Totah S., **L**.  
 Songs Say So Much. Winner at 2 at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-  
**HUMARUMBA** (Diabolical). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 4½f, 6f, Albuquerque Dessie & Fern Sawyer Futurity, **L**.  
 Aubenaubee. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BONUS PACK** (Colonial Affair). 10 wins 6½f to 11f, US\$627,225, Woodbine Dominion Day H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Turfway Park Dust Commander S., **L**, 3d Arlington Washington Park H., **Gr.2**.  
 Tuckahoe. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**Magna Carta** (His Royal Highness). 8 wins 1600m to 2850m, NZ\$132,998, ARC Scot Thrust H., Thomsons Foodservices H., Leila Macdonald H., NZDDA H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.


**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Paramount Stud Limited)

**Lot 993**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Arista</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Ride the Waves	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Ripplin' Rosie .....	Star Way

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ARISTA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Crystals H. Sister to **SOUTHERN SAV**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

RIDE THE WAVES, by Thunder Gulch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC IGA H. Blood-sister to Concert Party (dam of **SUNSHINE KINGDOM**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**SOUTHERN SAV** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$183,035, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Martin Bosley at Trentham Raceday H., 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Colin Walters Metro Realty H., Cromwell Transport H., Southland RC The Vinyl Bar H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

**3rd dam**

RIPPLIN' ROSIE, by Star Way. Raced twice. Sister to Rosie's Star (dam of **EMPIRES CHOICE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
Serengeti Sunrise. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R468,500, 3d Vaal Emerald Cup Consolation Racing Association H., 4th Vaal Riverside H., **L**.  
Rosie's Sunset. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
La Familia. 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, 302,277Rgt., to 2019 in Malaysia.  
Rosie's Dream. Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
Gandio. Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
Kasturie. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**EMPIRE ROSE**, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H., Marton Cup, STC Toohey's Draught H., Waikato RC Kalgoorlie Graduation S., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, WRC Summer H., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **KIM GORGEOUS**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Rosie's Star. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-  
**EMPIRES CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rotary Awareness P.  
Concert Party. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SUNSHINE KINGDOM** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 994**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 6**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **TR** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Artemis</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Diamantaire	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
		La Brillante..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ARTEMIS**, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE CENTENARY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Henry Hudson (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMANTAIRE**, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE CENTENARY** (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

Jagersfontein. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Celebrating Rock Diva H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Eokalio. 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rip Sparkler. Winner at 1708m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LA BRILLANTE**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Awakening** (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**Chuck a Luck** (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, El Doute at Stud Cashmere H.

**Thunder Bay** (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

**4th dam**

**EIGHT CARAT**, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Claire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia in 1995-96. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Ash Syndicate)

**Lot 995**

**BAY OR GREY COLT**

**Box I 10**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : HS nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Ash</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2010	Rhyme	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Limerick .....	Grosvenor

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monreour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASH, by Guillotine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino S., 2d CJC Three Valleys Sales Draft H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

RHYME, by Spinning World. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 2d WRC Family Raceday H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to the Cru Bar H. Half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-Master Poet. 3 wins 1600m to 3400m to 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d Waikato RC Kiltannon Stables H., Matamata RC G & S McKenzie H. Bruno Stars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**LIMERICK**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**CAPELLA** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Wisecrack** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Fuji Xerox H.  
Quest. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Te Aroha Cup.  
Gallant. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, CM Jillings Cup, Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.  
Wishing. 6 wins 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers H. Dam of Chill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

**4th dam**

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-  
**LIMERICK** (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.  
Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**BUTCH JAMES** (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, NZ\$250,420, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.  
**Fieldmaster** (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Gateway** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 996**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 7**

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded :  $\overline{\text{R}}$  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Aterballetto</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Tis Juliet .....	Alydar

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

ATERBALLETTO, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Pearl Delight (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RASA LILA** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**POSAVINA** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of-

**Podravina** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, to 2018-19, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

**Luen on Dance Kid** (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOUR-SHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TIS JULIET** (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

**BOLD JULIE** (Bold Forbes). 4 wins at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 997**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 239 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Avec Joie (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2004	Patou	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Polar Maid.....	Khairpour

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AVEC JOIE**, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Merlene H. Half-sister to **POLAR SUCCESS, Parfumier, Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent, Port Headland**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Fitzroy (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.  
 Hingis (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Patou**, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, Green Valley H., 3d STC Dick Smith P., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Lockroy** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$523,920, to 2019-20, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.  
**Polaway** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.  
**Parfumier** (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, AJC Coogee Welter H., Singapore TC Open H., AJC Randwick Betting H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**.  
**Eau de Joie** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SAMBRO** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,332, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**.  
**Fine Scent** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$150,282, to 2018-19, Perth Racing D'Orsogna H., 2d Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.  
**Port Headland** (Woodman). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.  
 Scent of Joy. 3 wins to 1100m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Cut Me Loose** (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 998**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Babington</b>		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2004	Pompeii Tulip	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Delgatie Queen..... Spectacular Love

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnr, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BABINGTON**, by Stravinsky. 4 wins-3 in succession-1205m to 1520m, A\$81,580, MRC Avon H., 2d VRC Double Take H., Light Fingers H., Durbridge H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sidetripp (g. by Authorized). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, GCTC Congratulations Helen P., 3d GCTC Jewel of the Coast Raceday H., Sky Racing H.

Maddie Moo Moo (f. by Street Boss). 2 wins at 975m, 1100m, 2d Warrnambool RC VOBIS Gold Strike, 3d MVRC Cox Plate on Sale H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**POMPEIIAN TULIP**, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SAINT CECILE, Rohaisha**, three-quarter-sister to **POMPEII PEARL, Another Pearl** (dam of **MINI PEARL**), half-sister to **METTRE EN JEU**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

Babington. 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DELGATIE QUEEN**, by Spectacular Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Sneeky Spi**, Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAINT CECILE** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$279,575, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Target** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Dandenong Club H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**METTRE EN JEU** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, A\$14,790, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Rohaisha** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1320m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Icons Stadium Bar H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Security H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Floaisha** (One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Volaisha. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rohaise** (Towkay). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$79,450, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 999**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : KM nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Balbeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Smiling Like	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BALBEEL**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**BEL SORRISO** (f. by Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d WRC Parliamentary H., Trentham Cup, Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.

Goosey Fair (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Karma Bell (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SMILING LIKE**, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Le Destin H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EUSTACI**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).

Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1000**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 69**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Ballacara</b>		Diamond Lover ..... Sticks and Stones
2009	Balmacara	Bassenthwaite ..... Habitat
		Vedo Bay ..... Orange Bay

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abraham A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BALLACARA**, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAMIESON VALLEY**, Monarch (dam of **SANTA MONICA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BALMACARA**, by Bassenthwaite. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC

Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Monarch. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H. Dam of-

**SANTA MONICA** (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Molotov** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1400m to 2210m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., Leonard H., MRC Oppressor H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Lodge the Deeds** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Ellerston Capital H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

**Best Friend** (Scenic). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VEDO BAY**, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins. See above.

**VEDODARA** (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

**Lot 1001 BLACK OR BROWN COLT Box G 16**

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ballerina Angelina (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2009	Royal Ambition	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Ambitious .....	Last Tycoon

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BALLERINA ANGELINA**, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Royal Ambition**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STRIKE THE STARS**, **Best Case**, **Golden Sand Steed**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Succession. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Royal Appointment. 2 wins at 1600m, 2025m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Ambitious**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Bates Bikes 2YO H., Club Liverpool H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, Vincents Chartered Accountants H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Moetment H., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Open H.-twice.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins. See above.

Stallion Supreme. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Tai Po H., Lei Yue Mun H., 2d HKJC Billion Dollar Round Table H., Perfect Color Collection H.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Racing Carnival P., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Slipper on Sale H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Crown Him** (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$98,510, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Phoenix Fire Protection H., 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Ampin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Savy Yong Blonk** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Adelaide Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2019-20, VRC Victoria Derby Trial.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1002**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 70**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Baralo'kash</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2003	Baramul Lass	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Regal Crest .....	Sostenuto

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BARALO'KASH**, by Kashani. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Power Lion (g. by Danroad). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$230,365 in Singapore.

Lola Jane (f. by Sufficient). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H.

Ron (g. by Align). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m in Singapore.

My Field (g. by Align). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**BARAMUL LASS**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Civil & Civic H., 2d AJC Ruling Ways H., 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD PROMISE** (dam of **MERLENE, MISS PENNYMONEY, COMPULSION**), half-sister to **Scala** (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

All Fit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup H., 2d HKJC Kent H., Diamond H., 3d HKJC Good Tension H.

Sayonara. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Daimyo. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1030m, A\$197,600, GCTC RM Williams Magic Million Sprint H., QTC XXXX Gold H.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL CREST**, by Sostenuto. Winner at 2 at 6f, STC Lilyfield H. Sister to **REGAL RHYTHM**. Current Affair (dam of **FOOD FOR LOVE, BRAZEN EMPEROR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Scala** (Bold Aussie). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Veilmond H., Elizabeth Farm H., Mona H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALSHANDEGHA** (Vain). 4 wins at 2 900m to 1009m, A\$76,950, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Producer.

Game Dame. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H. Dam of 8 winners-

**BOLD PROMISE** (Luskin Star). 8 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**MERLENE** (Danehill). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**COMPULSION** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1003**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 103**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : (KF) nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifazon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Baranski</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Censibelle	Centaine .....	Century
		Manabelle .....	Star Way

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARANSKI, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 3d ATC Pages Events Equipment H., Lest We Forget H., Lansvale P., XXXX Gold H., Pure Romance H. Sister to **OLD BELVEDERE, Eliza Blues**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**OLD BELVEDERE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1150m to 1670m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eliza Blues** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of Waiheke. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

No Nonsense. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins in succession at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

**3rd dam**

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H.

Super Drive. 5 wins 2000m to 2650m, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CANTERBURY BELLE**, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985.

Second top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Ashley Meats Mile, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Vicki Buck** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 1004**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Bay Meadows (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Best Out West	Best Western .....	Bletchingly
		Mother Courage .....	Battle-Waggon

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Sire of 96 mrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Super Gee, Sheezallmine, Emerald Spur, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, The Big Easy, Way Too Easy, Easy Road, Tumbleweed, Boogie Easy, etc.**

**1st dam**

BAY MEADOWS, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN, STONE CANYON**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BEST OUT WEST, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHADOWS IN THE SUN** (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC BP Woodard & Associates 2YO H., MRC Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Styleread.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**STONE CANYON** (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, 1600m, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Navy Seal Welter H., 3d AJC Del Aqua H.

Shadow West. Winner at 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Big Brown at Vinery H., 3d MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Shadow Miss. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$113,685, STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Stick With Me. 6 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1100m, A\$84,225, to 2019-20, 3d BRC Jim Byrne H.

Shadow Flight. 6 wins 1400m to 1870m, A\$126,250, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Knight's Honour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Morse Building Consultancy H.

**3rd dam**

**Mother Courage**, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy H.

**4th dam**

SHOP TALK, by Agricola. 4 wins 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S., STC Enfield H. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI, RED NOSE, Pin Mate, Altisette, Zaragon**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DISTANCIA** (Century). 10 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, BATC General Corporation H., GCTC Gold Lager Cup, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-


**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of F. W. Jones, R. E. Price, M. E. Price &amp; D. H. Price)

**Lot 1005****CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 61**

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Beautiful Girl (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2011	High Honour	Best Western.....	Bletchingly
		The Cloisters.....	Godswalk

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Not a Single Doubt. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MY MIDDI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

HIGH HONOUR, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MY MIDDI** (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Yulefest. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hakodate Sponichi Sho. Producer.

Nobel Laureate - Chief Pegasus (Mac.). 2 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.

Imhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**My Lucky Baby** (Conatus). 10 wins 1100m to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Bo Rossa. 10 wins 950m to 1690m, A\$133,850, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H., 3d BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H.

Delighted Owners. 5 wins 1100m to 2013m, A\$84,238, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bombora Downs Thoroughbred Services H.

Alanajune. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Medallion Homes P.

Music Lover. 10 wins-3 in succession-1540m to 2000m, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H.

Miss Quest. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Dances on Rainbows. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BRC David Jones H.

**3rd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestry. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of **SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**Mega Lass** (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1200m, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Dream Kisses** (Dream Ahead). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$282,050, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Mode P., **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1006**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Beaver Cove (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2008	Zali	Danehill.....Danzig
		Skating.....At Talaq

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineaes, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEAVER COVE**, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- South Fork (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1215m, Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H.  
Rose Bowl (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19.  
Top Strike (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed, 3d HKJC Peng Chau H.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**. **Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER**, **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.  
**Thegreatandthegood** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$81,240, BRC Ascot P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$350,800, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
**Tordean** (Naturalism). 9 wins-3 in succession, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.  
**Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.  
**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1007**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 53**

Foaled 19th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Belle Diva</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2007	Images	Gleam Machine .....	Seattle Slew
		Fauzann .....	Zamazaan

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELLE DIVA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Sister to **LADY CHAPARRAL**, half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED**, **MAULES CREEK**, **SEBROSE**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race-

Solar Coaster (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 2200m, 3200m, A\$123,780, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Aristotle (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Robusto (NZ) (c. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT**, **RED HAWK**, **Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRAMBLE ROSE** (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG H., BOP RC Aclantis H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**TANGLED** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$688,150, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**SEBROSE** (Sebring). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**MAULES CREEK** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

**LADY CHAPARRAL** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE FILBERT** (Souvan). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$387,465, A\$190,700, 20,000,000€, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**RED HAWK** (War Hawk II). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1008**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 100**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Belle Joie</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2002	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-CLOUD Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE JOIE**, by Mellifont. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H. Half-sister to **(KING)**

**MUFHASA**. Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

**Simbaah** (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Attesa (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2, 3d Avondale 2YO Classic.

**2nd dam**

**SHEILA CHEVAL**, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**(THE) BOSTONIAN** (Jimmy Choux). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,135,786, to 2018-19, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance S., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

**3rd dam**

**SILVER SHEILA**, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1009**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Better Together</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Morangie	Cache of Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Whisky Lass.....	Head Hunter

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Better Together**, by Volksraad. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Building Supplies H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Lord Volksraad**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**MORANGIE**, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Rotorua S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC NZ Beer Festival H., Grasslands Puna H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., R & P Edmonds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Better Together** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

**Lord Volksraad** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MRC Broadbridge H., MVRC DMG H., MRC El Golea H., 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Conners H. Class 1 winner.

Kappaglen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone H., 3d Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H. Dam of-

Le Rendezvous. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H.

Dan Moran. 8 wins 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

**3rd dam**

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIR KINGI** (Cache of Gold). 11 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., Eidex Kiwi Stockman H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MORANGIE** (Cache of Gold). 9 wins. See above.

Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).

**Lot 1010**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bint Piavonic (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Piavonic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl .....	Brave Salute

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BINT PIAVONIC**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bint el Bedu (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2060m, 2d VRC Doriemus H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**. Hikaya (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO P, Ladbroke's Back Yourself H. Super Sonic (c. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in South Africa. Ajmar (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PIAVONIC**, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Taarish** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P, Ladbroke's Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.

Khataaf. 12 wins-3 in succession-960m to 1630m, A\$123,375, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

**3rd dam**

**Piave Girl**, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Shako H., 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass Segusino**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PIAVONIC** (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**BLACK SERENADE**, by Black Opaque. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Improvers' H. Sister to **DARK RHYTHM** (dam of **RAISE A RHYTHM, BIRA**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Piave Girl** (Brave Salute). 4 wins. See above.

**Segusino** (Habituate). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1005m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

**Rubra Lass** (Alzao). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of-

**EMLOZZA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$231,550, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

**Lot 1011**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 65**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Biscuit</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Cruzeiro	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Janeiro .....	Marceau

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BISCUIT**, by High Chaparral. Placed. Sister to **Excluded**, half-sister to **Ferreira**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Melomakarona (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1850m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CRUZEIRO**, by Kaapstad. 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Feilding Gold Cup, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management P, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., SAJC Sloans Sands H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,507, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Beau Prince. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Advance Electrical H., 2d WRC Upper Hutt Leader H.

**3rd dam**

**JANEIRO**, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaapstad). 9 wins. See above.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Moet & Chandon H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Forgive No Forget** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Christmas H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

Marcia. Unraced. Grandam of-

Possum. 5 wins 1320m to 2000m, NZ\$97,575, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1012**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 15**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 104 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Black Belt</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2010	Centa Belt	Centaine.....Century
		Lady Di.....Star of Luskin

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BLACK BELT, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**, three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Celtic Prince** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$272,045, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Pixable H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

**Said Com** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., Foundation Membership H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**MASTER BELT** (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

**MINNIE BELT** (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Dam of 2 winners-

Right Choice. 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,398,350, in 2018-19, HKJC Yun Ping H., Kowloon Centenary Cup, Rose H., Merlion H., Panasonic 4K TV H., 2d HKJC Tai Long Tsui H.

**BUCKLE YOUR BELT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H. Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1013**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Black Mascara</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Della Mimosa	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK MASCARA**, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren H., 3d Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM. Touch Me Not**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DELLA MIMOSA**, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED. SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ADAMANTIUM** (Elusive City). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., Gr.3, Bob Hoysted H., L, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., L, 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, Autumn S., Gr.2.

**Touch Me Not** (Elusive City). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, L.

Sophia Town. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sophia's Secret** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Lycopodium Limited H., Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L.

**3rd dam**

**TANAQUIL**, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**POTTINGER** (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, BATC 2YO S., L. Dam of **PITSTOP** (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

Sacred Hill. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Fitness First H. Dam of **BASSILLIQUE** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, BRC Phelan Ready S., L.

Suggestive. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Rose of Kingston S., Gr.2. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$507,925, to 2018-19, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., Gr.3.

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire.

**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Doncaster Mile Prelude, Gr.3.



Account of **ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 1014**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 29**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Half Hennessy	Hennessy.....	Storm Cat
<b>Blurred Vision (AUS)</b>		Singeing Lamp .....	Blazing Saddles
2006	Optometrist	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Admiring Glances.....	Covetous

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BLURRED VISION, by Half Hennessy. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$203,825, AJC Orchard Hills H., ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Ranvet H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Hennings Jewellers H., Australian Turf Club H., Ascot Club H., ATC at Wyong H., 3d ATC Tyrepower H., Styletread.com.au H., Canterbury Park H., Liverpool Chamber of Commerce H., Centennial Park H., Ascot Club H., Lake Moore H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OPTOMETRIST, by Canny Lad. Raced once. Half-sister to Ion You (dam of **MASQUERADER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Blurred Vision. 6 wins. See above.

Now I See. 4 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$131,855, ATC Like Us On Facebook H., Australian Turf Club H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Full View. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$92,995, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Sydney Banana Wholesalers H.

Admiring Looks. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie P., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H. Shadow Vision. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$99,340, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Born Lucky. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Admiring Glances**, by Covetous. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$163,690, AJC Sailor's Guide H., STC Bert Lillye Welter H., AJC Dubbo H., Woodbine H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Henry Cecil H., STC Bureaucracy H., Aqueduct Series H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ion You. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**MASQUERADER** (Lucky Owners). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$350,800, HK\$2,063,450, STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., HKJC Chung On H., World City H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chak On H., Yan Chau Tong H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Venus H., 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Lucky Amore. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Percival H., Nam Shan H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., 3d HKJC Dunbar H., Sharp H.

Lucky Romance. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC 1print H., Vic Wide Towing H.

Deep Magic. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

**4th dam**

BILANCIA, by Tumbledownwind. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1280m, AJC CW Cropper H., STC Kingsgrove H., Brandy's Restaurant H., 2d AJC Cobbitty H. Half-sister to **Just a Taste**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Admiring Glances** (Covetous). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1015**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bonney Pepper (IRE)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Scotch Bonnet	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Valley of Hope .....	Riverman

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BONNEY PEPPER**, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **TILLY'S CHILLI**, Capsicum (dam of **CALA TARIDA, RED ONION**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SCOTCH BONNET**, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 2200m, 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fourire, 4th Fontainebleau Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sister Bella**, Nicola Bella (dam of **NEATICO, BEAUTYANDTHEBEAST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TILLY'S CHILLI** (Excelebration). 4 wins-3 in succession-2012m to 2400m, €117,489, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Naas Bluebell S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Stanerra S., **L**, Longchamp Prix Gold River, **L**.

Hatsaway. 4 wins 11½f to 14¼f, 3d Newmarket Jane Rutherford Memorial S.

Capsicum. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CALA TARIDA** (Garswood). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, €124,475, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 4th ParisLongchamp Prix Saint Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

**RED ONION** (Fast Company). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2220m, €148,830, to 2019 in France and Spain, Chantilly Prix Herod, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

**Siderante** (Siyouni). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Chantilly Prix des Closeaux, 3d Chantilly Prix La Fleche, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VALLEY OF HOPE**, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VETHEUIL**, half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE, VACARME, VIDEO TAPE, Vosges** (dam of **VICTOIRE BLEUE**), Vahine (dam of **VENDANGEUR, THREE FRENCH HENS**), Venise (dam of **VERVEINE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Sister Bella** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**.

Nicola Bella. Winner at 9½f in Ireland. Dam of 9 winners-

**NEATICO** (Medicean). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, €383,350 in Germany, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BEAUTYANDTHEBEAST** (Machiavellian). 6 wins 7f to 8¾f, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nicella. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIKKEI** (Pivotal). Champion 3YO Stayer in Germany in 2018. 3 wins 2100m to 3000m in Germany, Hoppegarten Silbernes Pferd, **Gr.3**.

Persian Belle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**VOLTA** (Siyouni). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, €305,180, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

**CALVADOS BLUES** (Lando). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2504m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1016**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>Bonnie Doon</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Beautiful Sea	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Syrian Sea .....	Vice Regal

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BONNIE DOON**, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Sister to **BOOMING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BEAUTIFUL SEA**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BOOMING** (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Marton JC Farmlands Dow Agri Sciences H., Plasma Biotech H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Kiwi Dash. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Woodpecker H., Ninepin Group H., Kirara H., 2d HKJC Yan Chau Tong H., Tung Tau H., Wuxi H.

**3rd dam**

**SYRIAN SEA**, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic. Dam of-  
**BOBO SO CUTE** (Savabeel). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Shamrox** (Pyrus). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**AEGEAN SEA**, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYRIAN SEA** (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**SHOWTIME** (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1017**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 51**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Borntobeirish (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Illustre	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Copa de Oro .....	Hector Protector

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-somewhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

BORNTOBEIRISH, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ILLUSTRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PENTASTIC**, half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Illustrious Tycoon. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$191,200, WATC Merrywell P, WA Day 2YO P, San Cisco Live H.  
 Missed. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Mamahuhu. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Dunnam. 2 wins at 1700m, 2400m, A\$98,425, in 2018-19, MRC Long Fine P.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craigle S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.  
 Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1018**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Brah Spring</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Rites of Spring	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Sound Lover .....	Sound Reason

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRAH SPRING**, by Darci Brahma. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC Paymark H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy, 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., Herald on Sunday H., Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **SIR LOVESALOT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**RITES OF SPRING**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Albion. 6 wins 1000m to 1625m, 2d SAJC Tattsbet P.  
 Bare Bear. Winner at 1500m, 2d ATC Clovelly H., Petersham RSL Club H., 3d ATC Ray White H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.  
 Fyodor - Eastern Boss (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.  
 Alapia. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
 Castle Hackett. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$132,063, MRC Ladbroke's H., Yarramalong Racing Club H.

**3rd dam**

**SOUND LOVER**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.  
**MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Fast Proof Offset Welter H., Foundation IT P., STC Sydney Markets H., Jim Beam H., 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.  
**MAGNUM** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$96,800, S\$355,474, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.  
**SIR LOVESALOT** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.  
**Trillion Win** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$5,200,715, HKJC Fakei H., Guilin H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.  
 My Quilter. 13 wins 1200m to 1640m, BRC Beach Party Raceday 10/10 H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**, SCTC Tails S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 1019**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 63**

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded : KM nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Brela Belle</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle.....	Sir Tristram

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BRELA BELLE**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**, half-sister to **ZINO BELLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Stables Juvenile S. Dam of 7 winners-

**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

**3rd dam**

**FINEZZA BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Heidi Belle**, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FINEZZA BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Lady Maroof** (Maroof). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-

**FABIANI** (Model Man). 6 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**PAUILLAC** (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1020**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bride Salama (AUS)</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2007	Palace Engagement	Magic Ring .....	Green Desert
		Queen's Choir .....	Palace Music

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Bride Salama**, by Al Maher. Winner at 1000m, MRC Figure H., 2d STC Sydney Markets Limited H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, ATC Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Sandringham 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bint Maher**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Matrimony (f. by Canford Cliffs). Winner at 2120m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PALACE ENGAGEMENT, by Magic Ring. 3 wins at 1000m, 3d STC Thrifty Car Rental H., MTA H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE QUEEN, KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.), **Bint Maher, Royal Fix**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Bride Salama** (Al Maher). Winner. See above.

Jaffar. 5 wins 1212m to 1450m, A\$81,546 in Aust.

Action Replay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Wilful Kate. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Mont Mont. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN'S CHOIR, by Palace Music. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**HURRICANE QUEEN** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R375,300, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Mr Hurricane. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, R307,875 in South Africa.

**KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.) (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$74,300, HK\$11,182,000, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., MRC Princess Talaria 2YO H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Bint Maher** (Al Maher). Winner at 1550m, SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Angas Securities H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Royal Fix** (Fixed Flush). 6 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1100m, TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series H., 2d TRC Classic S., **L**, 4th TRC Cascade Premium S., **L**. Requested. 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Montrose Access H., St Vincent's Brisbane H., Winning Edge Presentations H. Rogan's Gem. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$150,690, AJC Country Cash 2YO Final H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H. Dam of 4 winners-Vitesse Rose. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., Counties RC DHL Counties Cup Day H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1021**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 72**

Foaled 2nd December 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Brilliant Blush</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2010	Blushful	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Stella Cadente .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRILLIANT BLUSH**, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Deep Image**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BLUSHFUL**, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRILLIANT BISC, Starfish, Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW, AERONAUTICAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Al Magico. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.  
 Take the Stand. Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Ultimate Weapon. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**STELLA CADENTE**, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Producer.

**Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

**Wolf Cry** (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, GCTC Marriott Surfers Paradise Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

**Glenbawn Dame** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., BRC Sprite P., Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

**Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-  
**DASHING FELLOW** (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

**AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Stella Regale. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$199,470, City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H., AJC East Hills H., WATC Colosseum H., Opening Twist H.

Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Deep Image** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$208,200, to 2019-20, BRC Memberships P, Cascade H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.




Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1022**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Britt Ekland</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2010	Sidestar	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Yenda .....	Dancing Brave

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRITT EKLAND**, by Elvstroem. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,385, ARC Southern Hospitality H., Carlton Events H., Shamrock Group H., 2d Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Minibus Express H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SIDESTAR**, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOTABLE GUEST**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Only You. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Malaysia.  
 Banagher Boy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.  
 Black Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**YENDA**, by Dancing Brave. 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, York Gaitres S., **L**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Kobuk King H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEST FOR FAME**, **Silver Rainbow**, Aryadne (dam of **MAZE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**NOTABLE GUEST** (Kingmambo). 4 wins-3 in succession-9¼f to 1½m, £129,508, US\$143,000, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, York Duke of Edinburgh H., 2d Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**, San Marcos S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Silver Yen. 2 wins at 9f, 4th Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ARYENNE**, by Green Dancer. Second top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, 1,202,000fr., Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Danse Indienne (dam of **INDIAN DANEHILL**, **INDIAN JONES**, **FEU INDIEN**), half-sister to Apachee (dam of **ANTHEUS**, **ALEXANDRIE**, **BURN A BUCK**), Ameridienne (dam of **LADY WINNER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**QUEST FOR FAME** (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £454,801, US\$1,054,950, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**YENDA** (Dancing Brave). 3 wins. See above.  
 Aryadne. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MAZE** (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d York Rockingham S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1023**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 101**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Burning Desire</b>		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2003	Insistant	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Verbosity..... Sound Reason

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BURNING DESIRE**, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**The Fire Inside** (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H.

The Hotz (g. by Pentire). 6 wins 2100m to 3480m, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H., 3d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H.

The Heat is On (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**INSISTANT**, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PENTACITY** (Pentire). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Miss Arabella. 3 wins to 1680m, SCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., Ipswich TC Free Family Day H., Schweppes H., 2d BRC Bank of Queensland Wynnum H.

Can't Refuse. 6 wins 1380m to 1950m, A\$121,265, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Mophettville H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Alberti. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$94,312, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Run Forrest Run. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2018-19, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

**VERBOSITY**, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Kreisler. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

**4th dam**

**MAXI**, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAXIMUM EFFORT** (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-

**I Command** (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Gleam H., 2d WATC Easter S., **L**.

**I'm No Phony** (California Dane). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, **Supreme Max** (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

**Kamazan** (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Bourbon Chief** (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1024**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 235 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Burning Red (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2012	Light of Erin	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Light of Eire .....	Majestic Light

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BURNING RED**, by Testa Rossa. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BARBARICUS, Addendum**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHT OF ERIN**, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIFE ON LIGHT, SPEND A PENNY, Zanoletti**, Aquaglow (dam of **ATTITRE, SILCA KEY SERVICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BARBARICUS** (Lion Hunter). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$598,550, 55,200Dhs, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Xpress 2000 H., 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Addendum** (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Classic Mission H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC CVD 79th Birthday H.

Kept Secret - Triple Seven (Sing.). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$7,855, 93,734Rgt., S\$224,521, 2d Penang TC Under Lap S., Perak TC Class 1 H., WATC In Reference H., 3d WATC Peel Thunder Football Club H.

Eileen. Unraced. Dam of-

Usain Bowler. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$336,125, to 2019-20, MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging Sprint H., VRC Merry Christmas Members H., MRC Beck Probuild H., MVRC Four'n Twenty H.

Derrycarna. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Midnight Allure - Little Fantasy (H.K.). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m to 2018-19, BRC Channel Seven H., HKJC Topaz H, Cornwall H, 2d HKJC Heather H.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT OF EIRE**, by Majestic Light. Unplaced. Sister to **ERIN BRIGHT, Lord of the Manor**, blood-sister to Climb the Heights (dam of **DOLLAR'S PERSIA**), three-quarter-sister to **Social Seeker**, half-sister to **Great Estate**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**SPEND A PENNY** (Glint of Gold). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Baggio, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**LIFE ON LIGHT** (Arctic Tern). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1600m, 2000m, Rome Premio Mario Perretti, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Aquaglow. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Yorkshire Television H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ATTITRE** (Mtoto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Hollywood Park Waya H., **L**, 2d Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BELLE ISNARDE** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, €78,661, Milan Premio FIA European Breeder Fund, **L**. Producer.

Alcestes Selection. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMERICAN DEVIL** (American Post). 4 wins-2 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SILCA KEY SERVICE** (Bering). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Calder Go Baby Go H., **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1025**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 307 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Buttermilk (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	She's Sweet	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Palmyra Bay .....	Sempalatinsk

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BUTTERMILK**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Luck of Wanted (g. by Wanted). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S SWEET**, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE**,

**Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MCCLINTOCK** (King Cugat). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., Bletchingly H., Lawler Partners Business Recovery P, Thanks for Coming H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H.

**3rd dam**

**Palmyra Bay**, by Sempalatinsk. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LITTLE PATTIE** (Polish Patriot). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**FIFTEEN CARAT** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

**Silver Arch** (Archegent). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Nisos** (Excellent Art). 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1026**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Calypso Miss</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2003	Zephyr Vain	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Misty Vain .....	Vain

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**High Tower - Red Peony** (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tim Wa H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

Captain Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins from only 4 starts to 1600m in Aust. Greywacke (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to La Nebbia (dam of **NINA HARAKA**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST, Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Pumpy. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MISTY VAIN**, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P, MVRC Tollana Wines H., VATC William Clarke Welter H., Peugeot 505 Welter H., Limerick H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Gallant H., L. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**TENNESSEE JACK** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2535m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, FourN Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

**TENNESSEE VAIN** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TENNESSEE MORN** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$545,050, to 2019-20, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Hit it Misty. 3 wins 1000m to 1260m in Aust. Grandam of-

**NINA HARAKA** (Fraar). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Monte Rosa. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SNITZERLAND** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1200m, A\$1,974,500, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Danehill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**HARD LANDING** (All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$121,500, in 2019-20, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.**

**Lot 1027**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 1**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Teperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Cameo Lass</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina .....	Blethingly
		Centrepiece .....	Centaine

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAMEO LASS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LADY ZAFIRA** (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

My Game. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H. Dam of Jim's Gift. 3 wins at 1200m, 1335m in 2018-19, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

**3rd dam**

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**VITRINITE** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**Sunflower**, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Grandam of-

**ROYAL REIGN** (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.

**PERFECT BOUND** (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Lawrence H., MVRC Santa H., VATC Bert Bryant H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.

**Magical** (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1028**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Cape Mapperley</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Cape City	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill .....	Imposing

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAPE MAPPERLEY, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Blitzabeel (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC CAPE** (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schwegges H., TAB H., 3d ATC Wrapt Freight H.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H. Dam of-

Ocean Waves. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Golan Power. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Quite Astute** (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H.

Swift Sands. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Dam of-

Jentico. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC MSC Signs H.

Eastiger. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**4th dam**

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**IZAMAMAN** (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 1029**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Caradonna</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Balmacara	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Vedo Bay .....	Orange Bay

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

CARADONNA, by Don Eduardo. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m. Half-sister to **JAMIESON VALLEY**, Monarch (dam of **SANTA MONICA**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BALMACARA**, by Bassenthwaite. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA SHASTRI**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Monarch. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H. Dam of-

**SANTA MONICA** (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Spring H., **L**.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Molotov** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1400m to 2210m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., Leonard H., MRC Oppressor H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Lodge the Deeds** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Ellerston Capital H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

**Best Friend** (Scenic). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins. See above.

**VEDODARA** (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

(The property of S. M. Gordon)

**Lot 1030****BAY FILLY****Box F 40**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Carrie</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Black Magic	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CARRIE, by Danasinga. Placed, 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**SUCRE** (f. by Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Fire Place H., Southland RC Transit Homes H., Southland S., Fireside Cup, AWS Legal H., Riverton RC Franconin S., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**.

Jango (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Nurmi (g. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1400m.

High Peak (g. by Align). Winner at 1300m in Malaysia.

Frank King (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BLACK MAGIC, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H., 3d BOP RC Supacrete H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Magic Eagle. 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1500m, 2d STC 3com Multimedia Solutions H., 3d STC Tooheys New H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 1031**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Rageese (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh .....	Sunday Silence
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Casino Snip (AUS)</b>		Woman of Valor .....	Lyphard
2005	Rich Habit	Karaman .....	Karayar
		Nicolane .....	Northern Native

**RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CASINO SNIP, by High Rolling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sort it Out**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Majestic Champion - Snowball (Mac.) (g. by Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1510m to 2018-19 in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. Ghost Bay (c. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**RICH HABIT**, by Karaman. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1218m, A\$101,925, VRC Talindert H., L, MVRC Plenty H., Derrimut H., VATC Westminster H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., L. Sister to **Kara's Magic**, half-sister to **Flirty Bird**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Sort it Out** (Rancho Ruler). 5 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$103,450, 2d VATC Vain S., L, Heath H., Kenvain H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Richelle. Winner at 1100m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of 8 winners-

**Candelle** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,470, VRC Maidstone H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Don'ttelltheboss** (Street Boss). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Scarborough S., **Gr.3**.

**Esroh** (Perugino). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$140,635, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d WATC Jim Power Thankyou H., 3d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Elle. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$104,525, VATC Gipsy Queen H., MRC Ian Miller H., SAJC Invicta 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**ELITE ELLE** (Shamardal). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$433,688, MRC Quezette S., L, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Classic Elle** (Reset). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,488, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC William Crockett S., L, MVRC Alexandra S., L.

Girls Day. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Gail** (Bianconi). 6 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$288,905, VRC Tributes H., Flemington Green Fields H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

NICOLANE, by Northern Native. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**RICH HABIT** (Karaman). 5 wins. See above.

**Flirty Bird** (El Qahira). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$226,000, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Kara's Magic** (Karaman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$116,300, VATC Wiggle H., Helenslea H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

North Star Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, VRC Britannia H. Grandam of-

**STREETCAR MAGIC** (Blevic). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$306,350, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1032**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 206 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Cast Your Vote (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Confer	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Shackle .....	Luskin Star

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CAST YOUR VOTE**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Too Hard to Call (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d GCTC Membership Renew Now P.

**2nd dam**

**Confer**, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Nite Rocker** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Producer.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of- Idle Chat. 4 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Arrest** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Lord Monty** (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Authentic Style** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Confer** (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**In a Tangle** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1033**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cattledog (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Showoff	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Startling Lass .....	Luskin Star

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CATTLEDOG**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SHOVOFF**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Shokora** (Nicconi). 4 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$296,140, to 2018-19, VRC Rising Stars H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Peter Cosgriff H., ATC Kensington H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

**Muswellbrook** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$287,000, to 2019-20, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Mustabshir** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, QTC St Leger. Dam of 9 winners-

**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1034**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 102**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Civics	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Celebrity Miss</b>		Dosthill .....	Diesis
2010	Classic Dame	Classic Fame .....	Nijinsky
		Al be Nif Te .....	Alibhai

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CELEBRITY MISS**, by Civics. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$187,105, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Levin RC Ekraar, Echoes of Heaven & Giant's Steps H., Pakuranga HC Harrison Lane Mile H., Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., Bidvest H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC DAME, by Classic Fame. 5 wins 1400m to 1670m, Avondale JC Peter Smith & Winky Foley H., Counties RC Pukekohe Printing Works H., Paeroa Cup. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**CELEBRITY MISS** (Civics). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

AL BE NIF TE, by Alibhai. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Cantabria S. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Classic Dame. 5 wins. See above.

Bugle Boy. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Matamata RC New World H., 2d Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood (NZ) Ltd H., Taranaki RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.

Southern Gal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d WRC Nobile Wine Group Juvenile H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H.

Golden Street. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

(Lord) Kandahar. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

FEARLESS STEPS, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, ARC Travel New Zealand H., 2d ARC Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to **RUMPUS ROOM**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Al be Nif Te. 2 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

DOWNSTAIRS, by Golden Plume. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **UPSTAIRS**, Star Trek (dam of **APARANGI**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**RUMPUS ROOM** (Chamozzle). 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$81,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, VRC Fujisan Welter H., BATC Flying H., MVRG Windarra H., Arundel H., SAJC Manning H., VATC Attley H., Moondah P., WATC Blue Grass Quality S., November Welter H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pomposa. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**McHale** (Prince of Praise). 8 wins 1150m to 2040m, A\$134,905, MVRG Country Cup, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d MRC Our Maizcay H.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 1035**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 64**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Cellaring (AUS)</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2008	Oenology	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CELLARING, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CELLARMASTER, Our Bahare**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Encavage (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1600m to 2430m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., Kiwi Can H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-3 times, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1036**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan .....	Roberto
<b>Celtic Dream</b>		Morna .....	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge .....	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins 1400m to 2147m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**WON WON TOO** (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$129,115, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.  
 La Romanee (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2019-20, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.  
 Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Koyoto H., Pui O H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.  
 Nathan Detroit. Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Mark McNamara Farewell H.

**3rd dam**

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Copacabana. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

**4th dam**

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Track Jester. 5 wins 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia.  
 All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Play Magic** (Blazing Keel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Hotels & Resorts H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT, MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TOP OF THE POPS** (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 3200m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1037**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Centapin</b>		No Finer .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
2002	Centakin	Centaine .....	Century
		Luskin Lady .....	Dedicated Rullah

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

**CENTAPIN**, by Pins. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Craddock's Eggs H., Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H., 2d ARC Speight's H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Rose of Virginia** (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$32,950, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, BMW Salver, Leave a Lasting Legacy H., GL Cooksley Tankard H., Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Buffalo & Co Mile H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**(Our) Touche** (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 106,125Rgt., S\$66,303 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CENTAKIN**, by Centaine. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2100m, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d MVRC Hardings Hardware P.

Transact. 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

**LUSKIN LADY**, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**HONNETE JOUER**, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**).

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LUSKIN LADY** (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

**MAXIMAL** (Centaine). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1038**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 71**

Foaled 26th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Champagne Shisha (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2008	Sweet Emotion	Bering .....	Arctic Tern
		Hiwaayati .....	Shadeed

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE SHISHA, by Dehere. 5 wins 1013m to 1300m, A\$135,633, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., MRC Lister H., MRC Sportingbet's Owner's Privilege H., European Auto Refinishers H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC The Age H. Half-sister to **WINGED CUPID**, Place de l'Etoile (dam of **TRAFFIC JAM**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Sweet Emotion**, by Bering. Winner at 1m, Newmarket Wood Ditton S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Half-sister to Hoity Toity (dam of **LILLIE LANGTRY**, **COUNT OF LIMONADE**, **DANILOVNA**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**WINGED CUPID** (In the Wings). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th York S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Amati. 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, A\$85,442, SAJC Morphettville Equine Clinic H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., MVRC CFMEU FFPD H.

Treasure and Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Luard H., Yue Yee H., 2d HKJC Dumbarton H., Tsing Yi H., Butterfly H., 3d HKJC Chinese Banyan H.

Place de l'Etoile. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ile d'Amour, Saint-Cloud Prixblush, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tahiti. Dam of 4 winners-

**TRAFFIC JAM** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 2400m, 3000m, €181,935, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**.

Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix de la Mare Elan. Dam of **Last Sight** (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 900m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

HIWAAYATI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME**, **GREAT COMMOTION**, **Keyala**, Alathezal (dam of **CIELO STELLATO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Sweet Emotion** (Bering). Winner. See above.

Hoity Toity. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**LILLIE LANGTRY** (Danehill Dancer), Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2010. 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £608,098, €301,201, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MINDING** (Galileo). European Horse of the Year in 2016. Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 1½m, £1,865,774, €603,825, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Naas Mooresbridge S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1039**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 14**

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifaon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Champagne Tastes</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2011	Halloween	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		La Lagune .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE TASTES, by Darci Brahma. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HASAHALO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**HASAHALO** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Hasabro. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**LA LAGUNE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Mycup Runneth Over. Winner at 1750m, 3d ATC Schweppes P. Dam of-Split. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

De Lago Flash. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Pretty Face. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC City Property Services H.

Silverlink - Ping Hai Galaxy (H.K.). 2 wins at 1015m, 1100m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., Racing Museum Hire P

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAVVY NATURE** (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Long Ke H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**ADDICTIVE NATURE** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$222,125, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, VRC Might and Power H., ATC Walking2help.com.au H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

La Fluorescent. Raced twice. Dam of-

Moldova. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$150,300, in 2018-19, VRC Jack Styring P.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1040**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Ifraaj	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
<b>Champagne Walk</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2012	Figeac	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eminent Walk .....	Gaius

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE WALK, by Ifraaj. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Chevremont. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.  
Vorenus. 2 wins at 1770m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H.  
El Tordillo. 6 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., MRC Belfair H., 3d MVRC Dominant Torney Cup, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., MRC Peninsula Cup, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H.

**4th dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Sires Championship S., WRC Roseneath H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.  
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., Gucci H., CNC H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1041**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 72**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chaparella</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Peak Time	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Casino Pass.....	Random Chance

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrns, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHAPARELLA**, by High Chaparral. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**RIVA CAPRI** (f. by Atlante). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Style by Design** (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**PEAK TIME**, by Straight Strike. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d CJC Fritz Flying Trophy, Woody Woodham Memorial H., Kurow Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **Straight Pass**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-  
**CHAPARELLA** (High Chaparral). 8 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**CASINO PASS**, by Random Chance. Placed at 2, 3d Otago RC John Colours H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Pass** (dam of **ST PETER'S GIFT**), **Straight Pass**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.

Ya Ya. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H., Otago RC Arthur Bernetts H., 3d CJC Mansfield House H., Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors H. Producer.

Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

**4th dam**

**SO INVITING**, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Royal Pass** (Kingdom Bay). Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Dam of 7 winners-

**ST PETER'S GIFT** (St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Georgie's Way. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport H. Dam of-  
Wealthy East. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Macau, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

**Straight Pass** (Straight Strike). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., Newstalk ZB 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1042**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Charlotte'srevenge</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centine.....	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-  
 O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H.  
 Dornoch (g. by Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 1450m in Aust.  
 Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Rip Girl (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
 Duck for Cover (f. by Savabeel). Raced twice. Dam of-  
 E Star. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, HKJC Chengdu H., Journalist Challenge Cup H.

**2nd dam**

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., L, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., L, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.  
**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, L, WRC Lightning H., L.  
 Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup.  
 Charlotte's Sister. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Symbio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, Waikato RC U S Navy Flag H.

**3rd dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthrall**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**.  
 Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., L, Michael Hansell Signs H., Star City H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., AJC Endeavour H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1043**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 103**

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Chasing Shadows</b>		Advisable.....	Regal Advice
2010	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura.....	Mr. Prospector

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHASING SHADOWS, by Any Suggestion. Unraced. Sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.), half-sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
He's a Freak (g. by He's Remarkable). Winner at 1550m, 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

**2nd dam**

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.  
Presscott. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MVRC Metcash H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to

**SEEKER'S GOLD**. Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Hyogo Tokubetsu. Grandam of-  
**DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 2100m, 192,239,000¥,  
Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**.

**4th dam**

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

**AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 1044 BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 74**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Chocolate Cake</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Piece of Cake	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding .....	Iron Ruler

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHOCOLATE CAKE, by Elusive City. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET, LAMINGTON VEGAS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., **L**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P.

Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., **L**. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC ATV Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

**Domed** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$169,300, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$374,735, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**, Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ENGLISH TRIFLE** (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Saddlebrook S., **L**. Grandam of-

**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1045**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 8**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Choreography</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2011	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet .....	Alydar

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHOREOGRAPHY, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RASA LILA** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**POSAVINA** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of-

**Podravina** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, to 2018-19, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

**Luen on Dance Kid** (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOUR-SHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**LILACS AND LACE** (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$350,300, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TIS JULIET** (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

**BOLD JULIE** (Bold Forbes). 4 wins at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1046**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 128 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Christmas Lily (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Liliflora	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Mulan Princess.....	Kaapstad

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHRISTMAS LILY, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lancaster Bomber (g. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,050, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Star Turn at Vinery H.

**2nd dam**

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Gerberas. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Red Magnolia. Unraced. Dam of- Red Beach. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

**3rd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of- **Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession- 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

**4th dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 1047**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 2**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Cle d'Or</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Shrulle Grove	Lord Ballina .....	Bletchingly
		Musing .....	Music Maestro

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLE D'OR, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. Half-sister to **ERIC THE VIKING**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHRULLE GROVE, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **BALMUSE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**ERIC THE VIKING** (Viking Ruler). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 5600m, NZ\$263,538, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Whyte H., Marconee Seafoods H., 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO H.

Inevitable. 4 wins 2000m to 4150m, 2d Taranaki RC Magnum Industries H.

**3rd dam**

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALMUSE** (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel H., Marlborough Cup-3 times, CJC Southern Winter Sprinters Challenge, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Salgrado. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H.

Ower Beg. Winner at 2060m, 3d Hawkes Bay Havelock North Wines & Spirits H.

Campai. 2 wins at 2000m, 2413m in GB and Aust, 2d SAJC Carbine Club S.

Crysell Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Dam of-

**Kaapstad Way** (Kaapstad). Champion Older Male Miler & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

**Coraletta** (Kaapstad). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**CORA LYNN** (Golan). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H.

Owhata Princess. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**HELLO IT'S ME** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$130,025, to 2019-20, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1048**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 37**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Clermont Princess</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2005	Clermont Rose	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Clermont Lass .....	Centaine

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciano, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLERMONT PRINCESS, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL** (dam of **CRAFTMANSHIP**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Dicaprio (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Clermont Rose**, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**). Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GRAND DANCER** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

**ASPINAL** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**CRAFTMANSHIP** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$88,000, in 2019-20, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1049**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 75**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Clos de Tart</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Rapid Kay	Towkay.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Racing Waters .....	Racing is Fun

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CLOS DE TART**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RAPID KAY**, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Skittle. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P, 3d BRC SITA Environmental P.

Ekklestone. 9 wins-4 in succession-to 1200m, A\$120,135, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Racing Waters**, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**KEKOVA** (Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

**RAPID KAY** (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Matamata RC New World H., BOP RC Platinum H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-  
Locally Sauced. 6 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$119,750, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., Speight's H., Heatstore H.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1309m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
Purrfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

**4th dam**

**MISS HARBOUR**, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FAIROSS** (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H., Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers H., Mt Roskill H., CJC Rangiora Liquor Merchants H.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1050**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Love Conquers All (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
<b>Colonel's Daughter (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets
2012	Fleur de l'Orient	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Fleur de Chine ..... Centaine

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 209 mrs, 114 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Ripa, Mr Marbellous, SP Defence Missile, Starkers, Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Boom Shucka, Fortensky, Kubis, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Happy Two Thousand, Conquer the Stars, Goodgee, Loves a Lottery, etc.**

**1st dam**

COLONEL'S DAUGHTER, by Hinchinbrook. Raced twice. Half-sister to **IRISH FLAME, Langridge Street**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FLEUR DE L'ORIENT, by Thunder Gulch. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**IRISH FLAME** (Zed). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,045, to 2019-20, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Fasttrack Insurance H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC New World H., 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.  
**Langridge Street** (Elvstroem). 4 wins 1410m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
**Lipari** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**LEVENDI** (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**WU GOK** (Sebring). 9 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$576,035, to 2019-20, ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Eremin H.  
**MARCEL FROM MADRID** (Sepoy). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$192,290, to 2019-20, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.  
**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.  
**Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ZAMZAM** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,900, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, VRC Primacy H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
Fleur d'Amour. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**PRINCESS KERERU** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$267,125, to 2018-19, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1051**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 104**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Commentate (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Kylemore	Star Watch .....	Bletchingly
		La Souveronne .....	Sovereign Edition

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COMMENTATE, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her fourth living foal.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Hetty (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Hiraeth (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**JOHNNY REB** (Naturalism). 14 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170. Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P., Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend PH., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

**POWER OF PEGASUS** (Palace Music). 10 wins-3 in succession-1515m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., AJC Frenmore Distributors H., Lion Bowen Randwick Labor Club H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H., SAJC The Independent Weekly H.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Oh Oklahoma** (Singspiel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-  
Atone. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Alpen. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones PH.

Godfather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H., 3d AJC Bondi H.

**3rd dam**

**LA SOUVRONNE**, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Holman Construction H., ARC II Tempo H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Even Stevens H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Swing King** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, New Gleam H.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CHEERFUL** (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Douro Cup, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., Boyd Honda H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1052**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 62**

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Concinnity</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2004	Anatomy	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Maurine .....	Harbor Prince

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CONCINNITY**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Left Standing**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Draiochta (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**ANATOMY**, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AERFORCE ONE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Left Standing** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 2d QTC Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MAURINE**, by Harbor Prince. 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SIX O'CLOCK NEWS** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**ANATOMY** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.  
**AERFORCE ONE** (Marscay). 3 wins 2170m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRRC PLP Trophy H.  
**The Bax Factor** (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**CATHMOI**, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MAURINE** (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.  
**MAURITA** (Harbor Prince). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MARVELOUS CROWN** (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **L**, Kyoto Daishoten, **L**.  
**GRAND FLOTILLA** (Caro). 10 wins 2011m to 3000m, 1,639,000fr., US\$644,250, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1053**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 242 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	<b>Star Way</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Conferre (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	<b>Star Way</b>
2008	Confer	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Shackle .....	Luskin Star

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CONFERRE**, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tremezzo** (dam of **TESTAMEZZO**), half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Gold Runner (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust. Danelyn (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**Confer**, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Nite Rocker** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of-Idle Chat. 4 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Arrest** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Lord Monty** (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Authentic Style** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Confer** (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**In a Tangle** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.



Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 1054**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 21**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Cool Storm</b>		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Flying Free	Heroicity.....	Cheraw
		Flying Beau.....	Beaufort Sea

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**COOL STORM**, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S., Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, NZB National Sale 3YO H., Speight's H., Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Ocean Billy (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**FLYING FREE**, by Heroicity. 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., WRC Porirua Club Sports Adjunct H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO PH., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Lady Golfer (dam of **SHINKO BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**COOL STORM** (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.  
Rich Billie Marsh. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Patel Pike & Associates H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H.  
Fastnfree. 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$101,210, Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H., Olsen Forest Management H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H.

**3rd dam**

**Flying Beau**, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FLYING FREE** (Heroicity). 9 wins. See above.  
Flying Chief. 13 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$136,650, ARC Lindauer Brut H.  
Beau Casual. 9 wins to 1400m, ARC Professional Parents H., Stravinsky H.  
Flying Brave. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Business World Travel H.  
Lady Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-  
**SHINKO BAY** (Shinko King). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Donna Anne Billy** (Tavistock). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,050, to 2018-19, BOP RC Walker & Hall H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Rydges Hotel H., 3d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**FLYING IDYLL**, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1408m, Feilding JC Flying H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MATINEE IDOL** (Broadway Aly). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1055**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 85 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Cora Lynn</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2008	Coraletta	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Crysell Way .....	Star Way

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CORA LYNN**, by Golan. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., L, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., Independent Meat H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Avon City Ford H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Coraletta**, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H. Sister to **Kaapstad Way**, half-sister to Owhata Princess (dam of **HELLO IT'S ME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CORA LYNN** (Golan). 5 wins. See above.

Galactic Storm. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Telecom H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lindauer H.

**3rd dam**

**CRYSELL WAY**, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H.

Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrule Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Kaapstad Way** (Kaapstad). Champion Older Male Miller & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Mini Cooper H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Avondale JC Majestic Horse Floats H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

**Coraletta** (Kaapstad). Winner. See above.

Owhata Princess. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**HELLO IT'S ME** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$130,025, to 2019-20, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Waipu Cup, Harcourts Whangarei H., 3d ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MUSING**, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S**

**DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALMUSE** (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

Shrule Grove. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**ERIC THE VIKING** (Viking Ruler). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 5600m, NZ\$263,538, Opunake Cup, L, WRC Whyte H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1056**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 56**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 100 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Corporate Missile (AUS)</b>		Comical Smile .....	Comic Strip
2013	Corporate	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
		Zante .....	Zafonic

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CORPORATE MISSILE, by Smart Missile. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CORPORATE, by Mt. Livermore. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Subarc. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$216,620, ATC Churchills Sports Bar H., Maroubra 2YO H., 2d ATC Bacardi H., Canterbury Park H., 3d ATC Wyndham Estate 2YO H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Born to be King. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Chalk Ridge. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Roadrager. 2 wins at 1170m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ZANTE**, by Zafonic. 3 wins 1m to 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Estrapade S., **L**, Santa Anita Bold Ballet S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **XAAR**, **ESPIONAGE**, **Explode**, **Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), In the Past (dam of **DOMESDAY**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **Requete**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Top Offer. 8 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8¾f to 2019, Newbury Don Deadman Memorial S.

Cotton. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Berlinski. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,102,500, HKJC Crystal H., Chopard H., Tseuk Kiu H., Mastermind H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H.

**4th dam**

DANTHONIA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **MASTERCLASS**, **Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA**, **ESPIONAGE**, **STAR CLUSTER**), **Compliance**, Golden Oriole (dam of **CASTLE GANDOLFO**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**), Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS NAPOLI**), half-sister to **XAAR**, **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE**, **SPEAK IN PASSING**, **DEXTERITY**), **ILE DE JINSKY**, **Esquire**, **Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ZANTE** (Zafonic). 3 wins. See above.

**Requete** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2011m, 2112m, €15,350, US\$294,300, Santa Anita San Marino H., Saint-Cloud Prix Motrico, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, 4th Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Questonia. 2 wins at 1m, 4th Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Grandam of-

**Sensei - The Lucky Treasure** (Mac.) (Dr Fong). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m in GB and Macau, 3d Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

Concept. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Alfonsine** (Approve). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rome Premio Repubblica Marinare, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1057**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 33**

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Cottonwood Grove</b>		Lodore Mystic .....	Centaine
2010	Anna Joy	Keeper .....	Danehill
		Tricia Ann .....	Zabeel

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COTTONWOOD GROVE**, by Alamosa. 3 wins 1000m to 1450m, 3d MRC Lee Thomas Gift H. Three-quarter-sister to **Could be Pearls**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ANNA JOY**, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d MRC Sandal H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Cottonwood Grove. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WEREINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Anna Joy. 2 wins. See above.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 1058**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 23**

Foaled 11th August 2018

Branded :  $\mathcal{J}P$  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coyote Miss (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Miss Alabama	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Zorina .....	Nureyev

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COYOTE MISS, by Commands. Placed, 2d ATC Golden Slipper Luncheon H., 3d ATC Darren Beadman Ambassador P Half-sister to **Back Off, Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Southern Native (g. by Adelaide). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Territorial Waters** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.  
**Mary Lou** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.  
**Back Off** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.  
Macon County. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,570, to 2018-19 in Aust.  
The Black Widow. Winner at 930m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MADAME PREMIER**, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**NORTHERN PREMIER** (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
Nataka. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NINEBANKS** (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$757,243, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.  
**Across the Ice** (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**TIMOTE** (Indian Ridge). 3 wins 5f to 6f, Rockingham H., **L**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

**Lot 1059**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 66**

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme .....	Noholme
<b>Creil</b>		Piffle.....	Shirley Heights
1999	Fortiare	Shearwalk .....	Godswalk
		Without Effort .....	Without Fear

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dai Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CREIL**, by Frenchpark. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Post d'France (g. by Postponed). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$298,310, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Secondbite P., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup.  
 McQueen (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins 1500m to 1800m, NZ\$25,900, HK\$2,608,350, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Silver Grecian H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Riding for the Disabled H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Whistler Bowl (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P.  
 La Petite (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2040m. Dam of-  
 Likageesix - Classic Dragon (Sing.). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Lightning Jack. Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 3d CJC El Doute at Stud Cashmere H.

**2nd dam**

**FORTIARE**, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**.  
 Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CREIL** (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**WITHOUT EFFORT**, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvoter (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SUPERB EFFORT** (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
 Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Banyan Bay** (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-1003m to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Ernst & Young H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.  
 Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, Ipswich TC Bundamba 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Saratoga** (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, A\$163,240, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**ELOQUENT**, by Better Boy. 9 wins 5½f to 1m, VATC Kooyong H., Stratford H., Warrigal H., Boronia H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BADINAGE** (Estaminet). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Approvoter. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**SKATING** (At Talaq). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1060**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 79**

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Adelaide (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Crystal Cheval (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2007	Crystal Bay	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Spring is Sprung..... Herbage

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Elletelle. Sire of SW Funstar (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and of Buba, Torrens and of the placegetters Flinders, Lord Tropicana, Pair of Heels, Pride of Adelaide, Southern Native, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTAL CHEVAL, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Sight Leader (g. by Turffontein). 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Arctic Ocean H., Chaoyangmen H.  
 Falling Waters (f. by Turffontein). Winner at 1000m, A\$86,220, 2d MRC Polytrack H.  
 Halep (f. by Turffontein). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL BAY, by Carson City. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Primevere** (dam of **PRIOLO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Snow Ridge. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SPRING IS SPRUNG, by Herbage. Raced once. Sister to **FLITALONG** (dam of **SOAR TO THE STARS**), blood-sister to **Brave Lady** (dam of **POPULAR HERO**), three-quarter-sister to Dawn's Meteor (dam of **COLCONDA**), half-sister to **ON A CLOUD**. Hop a Jet (dam of **CASSIDY**), Celestial Goddess (dam of **BARONCOURT - TIEN AN MUN V** (Mal.)), Illuminating (dam of **PRIVATE LIGHT, LIGHT OF MINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Primevere** (Irish River). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PRIOLO** (Sovereign Dancer). Joint Head of The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Prevail** (Danzig). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Printaniere. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Johannes Mozart** (Spinning World). 9 wins-4 at 2-1400m to 2000m, €129,701, Milan Premio Lugano, Premio Ildo Tellini, 3d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

**Waki Patriot** (Awesome Patriot). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5½f, 3d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, Belmont Astoria S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Kentucky Juvenile S., **L**, Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**.

Masters Time. Placed in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**LOCUS STANDI** (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$151,325, 19,125Rgt., S\$214,353, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**.

Spring Back. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Bright Spring** (Bright Valour). 2 wins at 4f, 6½f, 3d Hastings Park Lassie S., **L**.

Good Thinking. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f in Canada. Dam of 3 winners-

**Fire Beauty** (Skimming). 7 wins 6f to 8½f, 2d Hastings Park Fantasy S., **L**.




**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & R. J. A. Tong)

**Lot 1061**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Cyd Charisse</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Olga Palosky	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Olga's Pal.....	Straight Strike

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

CYD CHARISSE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Westpeed 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail**, half-sister to **CAPE NORTH, Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ringbolt (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

OLGA PALOSKY, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CAPE NORTH** (Cape Cross). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Marwong H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Grampania H., Chaozhou H., Oriental Express H., Shek Wai Kok H., Chicago H., Hillwood H., Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Show Mission. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,054,750, to 2018-19, HKJC Canal H., Luard H., 2d HKJC Kyoto H., Heung Yip H., Fanling H., Cassia H.

**3rd dam**

**OLGA'S PAL**, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.12**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZAREYEV** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

**Holy Grail** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 2875m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

**Olgavich** (Marroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Gymnast. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**Luxe** (O'Reilly). Placed at 3, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**KIRRAMOSA** (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 1062**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 17**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danger Point (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Secret Truth	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Truly Bound .....	In Reality

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANGER POINT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO**, **SE SAUVER**), Acacian Secret (dam of **TESTA SECRET**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Danger in Devon (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1540m to 2170m, A\$78,595, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times P.

Fuga (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1450m to 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Southern Point (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.

Tambo (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Getout of My Neigh (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER**, **YEOMAN'S POINT**, **Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL**, **SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Songe Bleu S., 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**.

Legionnaire. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Verbena H., 2d HKJC Midland the Best Director H., Pui O H., Yalu Jiang H.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1469m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**ESCADO** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Soffitel H., **L**.

**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1610m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash For Cash 2YO H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Acacian Secret. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**TESTA SECRET** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

Free Wind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Brazil. Dam of 3 winners-

**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, Classico Orsenigo, **L**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Hipodromo da Gavea, **Gr.3**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1063**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Dare to Dream</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Danvers	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Vreeland .....	Lord Seymour

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DARE TO DREAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANVERS, by Danzero. Unplaced. Sister to **DANGLISSA**, three-quarter-sister to

**DANZIPPO Stoneblack**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Danvinsky - Heartland (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., 2d HKJC Dr G H., Sun Wui H., Mount Parker H., 3d HKJC Chengdu H., Bellflower H.

William Scott - Champ Patrol (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Kerr & Ladbrook Caterers H.

Hold Off - Liuzhou Warrior (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Postillion - Faber Heights (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**,

**Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-Maglissa. 3 wins to 1440m, A\$93,820, MRC Legacy Xmas H. Dam of-

**UNITE AND CONQUER** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$201,750, in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Perfectly Poised. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**Chase on the Case** (Wordsmith). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Meduesa. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of-

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Goulburn City Cup, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1064**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dazzling Heights</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Tiffany Heights	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Renee Heights.....	Engagement

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DAZZLING HEIGHTS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TIFFANY HEIGHTS, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., Mosman H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Odin Warrior. 3 wins 1414m to 2100m in Aust.  
Today's Special. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Sandringham H., Stanton Park H. Dam of 8 winners-Meriwether. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, QTC Woodbine 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-**SILVERSANDS** (Dubleo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$176,300, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**  
**Wudang Mountain** (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$172,560, M\$81,450, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Bledisloe Cup 2YO P., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of Carolyn's Star. Winner at 1733m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ARCHEDEMUS** (Lope de Vega). 7 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$396,080, in 2018-19, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.  
Heightened. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1065**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>De Lago Lady</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me .....	Ahonoora
		Sequita .....	Czaravich

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Whakatoi (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2060m, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.

Satellite Warrior (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAROOFITY** (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

**Keffiya** (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Quite Easy. 5 wins 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Majr Logistics H., Mitty's H.

**3rd dam**

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CZAR HERO** (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

**Kei Konei** (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

**Wychwood Lass** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

**BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**INTO THE RED** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Bribe H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1066**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Del Mondo (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Wildcat Woman	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Arborea .....	Imperial Prince

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DEL MONDO**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1950m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mondorani (g. by Burgundy). 2 wins at 2000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**WILDCAT WOMAN**, by Forest Wildcat. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELTA FORM**. Sunday Sensation (dam of **SZUMUL**), Tycoon Tess (dam of **TAI TAI TESS**), Atessa (dam of **HIGH SEAS BEAUTY**), Delicate Choice (dam of **DRUMBEATS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Deal Maker. 2 wins at 1650m to 2019-20, HKJC Lark H., Continuous Development H., 2d HKJC Pok Oi Cup H., 3d HKJC JCI HK Senate Cup, Yan Oi Tong Cup, Sha Kok H., Sa Po H., On Lan H.  
 Tarama. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ARBOREA**, by Imperial Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$829,610, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Singapore H., 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BINDING, PARIS DREAM, The Golden Greek**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DELTA FORM** (Marscay). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$342,881, R1,459,122, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer H., **L**, Gosforth Park Sea Cottage H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**.  
 Sunday Sensation. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SZUMUL** (Showing Up). Champion Turf Male in Peru in 2013-14. 8 wins 1300m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**.  
 Tycoon Tess. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAI TAI TESS** (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1600m, A\$199,040, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
 Atessa. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**HIGH SEAS BEAUTY** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R551,525, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Jacaranda H., **L**.  
 Delicate Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**DRUMBEATS** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton S., **L**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**.  
**Amalfi Dreams** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Bollinger H., Jeep P., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.  
**La Scopa** (Show a Heart). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$252,205, to 2019-20, Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**.

Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).

**Lot 1067**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : LJI nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Demilune (AUS)</b>		In the Past.....	Zafonic
2013	Chandelier	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DEMILUNE, by Domesday. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Farolitos**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHANDELIER, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **CHARGE FORWARD, Sydney's Joy**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Farolitos** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$286,240, ATC Can Assist Charity Racing 2win H., Shoot Out Mile H., NSW Tatt's RC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Sculptures. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$175,465, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Wests Tigers Onthebus H., 3d ATC Schweppes Evening Star H.

**3rd dam**

**SYDNEY'S DREAM**, by Bletchingly. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

**Sydney's Joy** (Royal Academy). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watsons Bay. 14 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, WATC Corporate Gun H.

Sydney's Quest. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-

**Dubai to Sydney** (Dubai Destination). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$141,685, AJC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Brothers Dream. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Ahndras. 3 wins in succession 1350m to 1630m, BRC E&W Morgan H.

Angel of the South. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Redangelo** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1118m to 1300m, A\$102,380, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Wallinger - Vellfire (Sing.). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Hula Chief H.

**4th dam**

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE, REGAL PATH, Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). 5 wins. See above.

**MARSKIN** (Marscay). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1068**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 51**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>De Russian Queen</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2010	Perfect Evening	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Ivy .....	Sir Ivor

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DE RUSSIAN QUEEN, by Stravinsky. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PERFECT EVENING, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**), half-sister to **IVYANNA**. **Royal Climber**, Ivy Leaf (dam of **DISTINCTION**, **IVY CREEK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Spun Out. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, R264,475, in 2019 in Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT**, **SARSAR**, **DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA**, **MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized**, **Kashan** (dam of **HERAT**, **KASHANI**, **TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **IVYANNA** (Reference Point). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Snowflake** (Caerleon). 4 wins in succession 6½f to 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**UPPERLINE** (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, US\$772,988, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**WAR SECRETARY** (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2, Dundalk Patton S., **L**.  
**SNOW FALL** (War Front). 4 wins 1m to 8½f, Santa Anita Paseana H., **L**.  
**Iviza** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **ELECTROLYSER** (Daylami). 5 wins 1¼m to 2m, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.  
**Ivrea** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**TOSHI CANDY** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 12 wins-7 in succession-1200m to 1400m, 112,118,000¥, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**.  
**INTENSE ROMANCE** (Intense Focus). 9 wins-3 in succession-5f to 6f, £147,214, €450, Ascot Rous S., **L**, Ayr Arran Sprint S., **L**.  
**IVY LEAGUE** (Doyoun). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 2313m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**CORNELL** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$190,513, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.  
Ivy Leaf. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-  
**DISTINCTION** (Danehill). 8 wins 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Esher S., **L**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**.  
**IVY CREEK** (Gulch). 4 wins at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 2d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.  
Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-  
**GOLDEN TEMPER** (Forty Niner). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 8½f, US\$347,413, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, **L**. Producer.

**Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1069**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : K~~E~~ nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Desert Fairy (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2001	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Rossignol .....	Bluebird

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DESERT FAIRY, by Desert Prince. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-  
 Our Vidia (f. by Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P, 3d VRC National Hall of Fame H., MVRC Opus Group Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., Adapt Australia H.  
 Factor Ex (f. by Excelebration). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Snitsnbits (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1010m in Aust.  
 Furze (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Not Usual Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Marsden Metals Group H.

**2nd dam**

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SCHUBERT** (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**GONSKI** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Flight of Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.  
 Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PINEZERO** (Danzer). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Wealthy** (Danehill). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.



**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1070**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 52**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Desiree</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2007	Well Kept	Daggers Drawn ..... Diesis
		Who's That Lady ..... Star Way

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

DESIREE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1550m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

WELL KEPT, by Daggers Drawn. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA BELLA DAMA** (dam of **LA ROCKET**), Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Super Bonus. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Well Heeled. Unraced. Dam of-

Sylwek. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H., Show Gate Smorgasbord H., 3d Otago RC Maxwells Bin Hire H.

Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA BELLA DAMA** (Desert Sun). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Dot Com. 15 wins 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PETITS FILOUS** (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H.

Dream Master. 6 wins 1100m to 1255m, A\$142,740, to 2019-20, BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., Shirley White Cup, Icaniwill H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1071**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 105**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Devant</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Frenchie .....	Jim French

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DEVANT**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
**Forefront** (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1380m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H.  
**Hunua Hank** (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m in 2019-20, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d Counties RC Colliers International H.  
**Avant** (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Members S.  
**Lady Grace** (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.  
**Laudrup** (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
**Peback** (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FRENETIC**, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MUSTAAGEL** (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.  
**Juggernaut Rock** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.  
**Petroica**. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1260m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.  
**Uneasy**. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**STAR ROLLING** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FRENCHIE**, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FUN ON THE RUN** (Racing is Fun). 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TALL POPPY** (Kaaopstad). 11 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.

**Lot 1072**

**BLACK FILLY**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Di Cee</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Arromanches	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Normandy Bay .....	Riverlord

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocitv, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Roll the Dice (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**French Gaze** (Intergaze). 4 wins 1200m to 1580m, A\$103,490. AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., 3d STC International Lounge H.

**3rd dam**

**NORMANDY BAY**, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to

**Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy President's H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H.

Normandy Dancer. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H., 2d AJC Birrong Bowling & Sports Club H., QTC Claret S., STC Charles Baiada H.

Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**MAYBE BETTER** (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, MRC Karen Allen H., MVRC Dominant 2YO P., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORMANDY BAY** (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

**Normandy Conquest** (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1636m, MVRC Magic Circle H., 2d BATC TM Ahern S., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Calvados Charm** (Sovereign Red). 6 wins 1000m to 1900m, A\$116,370, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Silent Justice** (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Ciderian** (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1675m, A\$154,700, WATC Better Health H., 2d WATC Singapore S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1073**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 79**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	<b>Machiavellian</b> ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	No Excuse Needed	<b>Machiavellian</b> ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Diplomacy</b>		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2007	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion..... Sir Ivor
		Gilding..... Noble Bijou

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocos, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIPLOMACY, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGJ Wrightson Seeds H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Mohaka** (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Te Awamutu Cup, Levin RC Fastrack Insurance H., 3d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Remember Jooky H.

Diplomat (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**. Alleyway (dam of **PINMEDOWN**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.

**3rd dam**

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RECALL** (Kaaipstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

**ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Alleyway. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PINMEDOWN** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$145,375, A\$6,000, in 2018-19, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Anca. 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of **SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock)

**Lot 1074**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 65**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : ① nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Diva in Red (AUS)</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2003	Lirico	Rigoletto.....	Blethingly
		Princess Talaria .....	Dignitas

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVA IN RED, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

**RISING RED** (g. by Redwood). 3 wins 1620m to 2200m, NZ\$174,000, A\$218,852, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Craig Opie Cup, Simpson Construction H., 3d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**.

Moment of Impact (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$86,900, BRC Grinders Coffee H., McGrath Estate Agents P., GCTC Sky Racing 1 H.

Star of Show (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka 2012 H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Taranaki RC Wahid H.

Crafty Red (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2019m, 2100m, WATC K McGruddy 83rd Birthday H., 2d WATC Non Raceday Functions H.

Red Dynamo (g. by Ekraar). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20.

Amadeus (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins to 1600m, STC Global Baguette Welter H., Mersey H., Perrier Mineral Water H., QTC Bright Shadow H., 2d AJC Great Pacific Finance Group H., 3d STC Kitty O'Shea's Hotel P.H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., HKJC Ap Lei Chau H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

**Brilliant Chapter** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pearl Princess** (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins to 1600m, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, A\$1,159,900, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1075**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Patapan	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>Dogmatic</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2012	All by Myself	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Myself.....	Nashwan

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOGOMATIC, by Patapan. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Solo. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Muchly** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2019, Ascot Trials Day Fillies' S., Newbury Conundrum Consulting 2YO S., 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FEEL GLORIOUS** (Bated Breath). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f to 2019, Aqueduct Memories of Silver S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Soaring Softly S., **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**, 3d Belmont Pebbles S., **L**, 4th Belmont Wild Applause S., **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-

**Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1076**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee .....	Bahri
<b>Dolbadarn</b>		Palace Street .....	Secreto
2011	Cyclonic	Marauding.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		So Turbulent .....	Zeditave

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DOLBADARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HISTORIAN** (Choisir). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Odisha. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.  
 Sundarbans. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Lights 2YO H., Friday Night Lights 2YO P., 3d ATC Agency Real Estate H., BRC TAB H.

**3rd dam**

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RESTIVE** (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Make-a-Wish Foundation Sprint H., Great Western Welter H., Celerity Sprint H., Rockybay Celebrity Welter H., STC Hunter Cup Welter H., Eternity Welter H., AJC Heckenberg H., WATC Wildflower Welter H., Racing Radio Welter H., STC Castrol GP50 H., Arncliffe H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.  
 Disquiet. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, STC Kiata H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Waitara Rotary Club H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., SAJC St Clair H., STC Keith Lord Furniture H., Truscotts Toyota H., Tegal Turkeys H.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-

Chiming Door. 9 wins 1305m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, VATC 50th Anniversary of the Korean War H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget-twice, 2d VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., VATC Powerhouse P., 3d VRC True Version 2YO H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1077**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 29**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Domani Oro</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Heartache	Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Chaleyser .....	Covetous

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DOMANI ORO, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Red and Gold (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SWORN TO SECRECY** (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**One Nite Stand** (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tenko** (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworn to perfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Producer.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H. Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**GUNS AT FIVE** (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Fantastic Honour** (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**CHALEYER**, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Waiknotme. 3 wins 1150m to 2130m, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Review. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARROK** (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Daily Waste H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**MUSIC MAGNATE** (Written Tycoon). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,230,025, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1078**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : Mm nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Domerova (AUS)</b>		In the Past .....	Zafonic
2012	Fedorova	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Cantanta .....	Top Ville

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOMEROVA, by Domesday. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER, Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
By Emteear. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. Winner at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS, SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CANTILEVER** (Sanglmore). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**WICKLOW BRAVE** (Beat Hollow). 17 wins-5 in succession-1¼m to 18¼f, £256,980, €726,290, US\$24,000, A\$125,000, to 2019, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, York Ebor H., 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TAILFEATHER** (In the Wings). 2 wins at 2414m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cadet Roussel.

**Bowstring** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 9¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Epsom Weatherbys Blue Riband Trial S., 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**SARAH SIDDONS**, by Le Levanstell. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS PATI** (Top Ville). 4 wins 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 3d Phoenix Park Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**SEYMOUR HICKS** (Ballymore). 5 wins 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.

Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**EXCELEBRATION** (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1610m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LANCASTER BOMBER** (War Front). Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2018 (Mile & Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Gertrude Lawrence. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LEGGERA** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2600m, £341,354, 53,821fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1079**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Donaquillo</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2005	Chingquillo	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Baraquillo .....	Barachois

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DONAQUILLO**, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cousy**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Calligraphy (f. by Perfectly Ready). 6 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$94,835, BOP RC New World Summer Cup H., ARC Twilight Cup, Rotorua RC Sweynesse H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega H., 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC New World H., Munns the Man's Store H., 3d ARC Swiss Deli H., Carter H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H.

Inscription (f. by Cape Blanco). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$82,315, to 2018-19, ARC Baker's Son H., Hawkes Bay Preferment-First Yearlings for Sale Jan 2020 H., BOP RC Pacific Stone Kitchen H.

**2nd dam**

**CHINGQUILLO**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$125,430, VRC Ottawa S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Regal Victress** (dam of **SUPER RED**), **Diamonds for U**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Cousy** (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,230, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., BTC Couran Cove H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC Allphones H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Sausalito - Golden Six (Mac.). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 3d VATC Lobster Cave P.H.

**3rd dam**

**BARAQUILLO**, by Barachois. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Northlands Park Kindergarten H., **L**. Half-sister to **MONEY BY ORLEANS, No Class** (dam of **ALWAYS A CLASSIC, SKY CLASSIC, GREY CLASSIC, REGAL CLASSIC, CLASSIC REIGN, CLASSY 'N SMART**), **Royal Signature**, That's a Kennedy (dam of **STORM ON THE LOOSE**), Written Word (dam of **THESAURUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CHINGQUILLO** (Bletchingly). 2 wins. See above.

**Regal Victress** (Diamond Prospect). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$248,005, Leopardstown Newtownpark H., Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Greenwood Jammed Lovely S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**SUPER RED** (Rahy). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$260,158, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Steinlen H., **L**, 4th Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.

Caught Fire. Winner at 8½f in Canada. Dam of 5 winners-


**SWIFTY VICTRESS** (Macho Uno). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 5½f, Evangeline Downs John Franks Memorial Sales S. (2yof), **L**, DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity (f), **L**. Producer.

**Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Pretty Polly Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 1080****BAY COLT****Box F 74**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Donna Beel</b>		Lady Giselle..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Dorotea Dior	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Donna Dior..... Marscay

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DONNA BEEL**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DOROTEA DIOR**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Roseview Equine Services H., 2d Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H. Half-sister to

**Galileo's Daughter**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Maria Dior. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.

O'Reilly's Choice. Winner at 2 at 800m, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jonny Russ. Placed in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**DONNA DIOR**, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S.,

**Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister

to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**), half-

sister to **YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **ROY'S RIVIERA, SEBRING**

**SALLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Galileo's Daughter** (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Option. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1811m, A\$82,163, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Hero I Am. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1580m in NZ, Aust. and Singapore, ATC

TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th VRC TCL S., **L**.

Bellagamba. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Red Shoes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**DONNA CARA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Out of Danger H., Bramerton H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium

Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of

**CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**YESTERDAY** (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910,

MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

**DONNA DIOR** (Marscay). 2 wins. See above.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROY'S RIVIERA** (All Too Hard). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R537,000, to 2018-19, Greyville East Coast Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S.,

**Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Kings Cup, **L**.

**SEBRING SALLY** (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sicilia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Choice Snitzel** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1081**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Donnidi Sulina</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2007	Sulina	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Grey Invader .....	Brilliant Invader

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DONNIDI SULINA**, by Black Minnaloushe. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Highlighter (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.  
 Haleakala (f. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SULINA**, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., St Andrew's Challenge H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Arbutnot H., Healthy Dining H., 3d HKJC Briar H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H.  
 Subashi. 2 wins at 1210m, 1780m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Giddyup. 4 wins 1210m to 1600m, A\$125,340, to 2018-19, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.  
 Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Varo. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Cophthorne Hotel Rotorua H.

**3rd dam**

**GREY INVADER**, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, Counties RC Korean Motors P, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Finewood Improvers H., 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, ARC Koru Club H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits S., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PACE INVADER** (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stark South Juvenile S., NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Golan Grey. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Levin RC Allergy H.  
 Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

**4th dam**

**BELISHA**, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Bellini**, half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**GREY INVADER** (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1082**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Double Singer (AUS)</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2009	Double Bay	War Chant .....	Danzig
		Once to Often .....	Raise a Native

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLE SINGER, by Singspiel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dragon Butterfly (f. by Congrats). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

DOUBLE BAY, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Elation. Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Mrs Flimmer. Winner at 1600m in Sweden.

**3rd dam**

ONCE TO OFTEN, by Raise a Native. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep

Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE**

**ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of

**GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BOOM TOWN GIRL** (Unbridled). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$283,715, Lone Star

Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth

Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d

Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Phone Often. 3 wins at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

Ali Online. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**Oculuna** (Century City). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs

Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Botswana** (Graydar). 2 wins at 8½f, 11f in 2019, 2d Ellis Park

Kentucky Downs Preview Turf Cup, **L**, 4th Arlington H., **Gr.3**.

**Miami Ali** (Century City). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatooof S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ONE IS ENOUGH**, by Three Martinis. 7 wins-3 at 2, Calder Needles S., **L**, Ta

Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Keystone Constitution H., **L**,

New Hope S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **T. V.**

**IMAGE, Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH** (Exclusive Native). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$283,660,

Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MEDIUM COOL** (Conquistador Cielo). 12 wins, US\$574,647, Oaklawn Park

Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. Winner at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of 3 winners-

**GEMMA'S STAR** (End Sweep). 6 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to

8½f, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**CRAB GRASS** (Known Fact). 9 wins 6f to 1m, US\$543,291, Pimlico Skipat

S., **L**, 3d Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1083**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Downton Abbey</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2012	Lady in Waiting	Van Nistelrooy.....	Storm Cat
		Palace Bound.....	Palace Music

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Downton Abbey**, by Tavistock. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY IN WAITING, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Sister to **Amarantha**, half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Downton Abbey** (Tavistock). Winner. See above.

Mayor Domo - Wisaka (Sing.). Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Amarantha** (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Hirepool H. Producer.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Snappy Esprit** (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1009m, A\$108,950, Bendigo JC Sutherland Property H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

**TRUMP** (Written Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$4,404,350, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Blackwoods Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO S., HKJC Cotton Tree H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Marju Rani. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rebel Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1050m, A\$205,405, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H., ATC Schweppes H.

**4th dam**

**Kiwi Magic**, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1100m to 1212m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. 9 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**JESSY BELLE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins 1212m to 2000m, A\$784,425, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**.

**Maybe I** (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$141,650, AJC Sky Chase 2YO H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RINGERDINGDING** (Sebring). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, to 2018-19, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1084 BROWN OR GREY FILLY Box D 106**

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Dream Well	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dream Lass</b>		Soul Dream ..... Alleged
2001	Rationable	Housebuster ..... Mt. Livermore
		Rationale ..... Sound Reason

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DREAM LASS**, by Dream Well. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H. Half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**SEA LORD** (g. by Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Major Putts H., Sporting Globe Best Bar & Grill H., AJC Little Bay H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H., STC Bacardi Bar H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, STC Members 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**Dreamcrafter** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Super Silks (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins 1400m to 1511m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H.

Kane (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m, 3d Counties RC Mount Shop H. Sweet Dreams (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**RATIONABLE**, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX, WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**VINCENT MANGANO** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**RATIONALE**, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WISE LASS** (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

**EGOLI LASS** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1085**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 88**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 116 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Dubrovnik (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	The Fairest	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Vain Deb .....	Vain

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUBROVNIK, by Medaglia d'Oro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1717m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

THE FAIREST, by Thunder Gulch. Raced once. Sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), three-quarter-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, half-sister to **Dance With Deb**, Flamboyance (dam of **ATTENTION**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbiased. 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$375,160, to 2018-19, Tamworth JC H&NWRA Country Championship Qualifier, Tamworth Cup, ATC Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d Townsville Cup, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.

Taciturn. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$119,991, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Theraces H.

**3rd dam**

VAIN DEB, by Vain. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PASIKATERA** (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, WYONG RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**PLANET VOYAGE** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$403,471, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., Natalie Hunter 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**Dance With Deb** (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**ATTENTION** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1400m, A\$378,000, HK\$233,450, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Flamboyant Lass** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$191,175, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Schweppes H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**. Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TEMPEST MORN** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins 1300m to 2024m, A\$771,495, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**GOOD STANDING** (Artie Schiller). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$681,450, HK\$4,074,600, to 2018-19, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

**TEMPT ME NOT** (Strategic Maneuver). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, TAB Place Multi H., 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.

**PALM BEACH BABE** (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1086**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 53**

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Eden Valley</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Carmel Valley	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Diamond Stone .....	Baguette

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EDEN VALLEY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1212m in Aust. Sister to **HILL OF GRACE, RENEWABLE**, half-sister to **Galante**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**PURPLE SECTOR** (c. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$208,750, in 2018-19, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Dulcity H., **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Vinevale (f. by Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$119,541, Whangarei RC Waipu Cup, ITM Gib H., Waikato RC Metro Direct H., Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Weanling & Broodmare Sale H., Livamol Autumn 29 April H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC NZI H., Yardhouse H., F&C Ritchie H., BOP RC Bob & Jack Silson Memorial H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Letsgetsideways (g. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d SAJC Darley H. Our Foxwedge (g. by Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. Euphonium (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CARMEL VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**HILL OF GRACE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, Whangarei Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**RENEWABLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., Elms H., MRC Moonga H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Galante** (Carnegie). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Raceday H. Dam of 4 winners-

**San Diego** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$278,575, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P., ATC Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., 2d VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

**Soledad** (Commands). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Connors Racing H., Tabsportsbet H., Schweppes H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Gala Guzzler. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, MRC George A Davis H.

Grenache. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of 2 winners-Cadenza. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$77,408, MVRC TEAC H.

Win More. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1087**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 54**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
<b>Eleanor Coup</b>		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet..... Solaboy

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Eleanor Coup**, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **Coup Darci Be**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., Otago RC MG Marketing H., Hec & Steve Arderton H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Coup Darci Be** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Eleanor Coup** (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

Strad. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2018-19, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of-

**JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**.

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-  
**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**VERNANME** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$96,750, to 2019-20, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1088**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Elehara</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2006	Gemscay	Maizcay..... Marscay
		Jewel Box..... Nassau

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELEHARA, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Shocktilyouddrop (f. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H., 2d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H.

**2nd dam**

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**NIGHT'S WATCH** (Redwood). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$561,750, to 2018-19, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Cape Grim Beef P., Ladbrokes H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.  
**FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Gemstone. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Mica Lil** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$187,990, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 2d SAJC John C Harris 70th Birthday H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.  
**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1089**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 126 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Elleandee (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2002	Brookes Cross	Effervescing.....	Le Fabuleux
		Procne.....	Acroterion

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELLEANDEE, by Snippets. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY QUEEN OF STATE**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**Ridethebreeze** (c. by Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R197,750, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Guaricana (g. by God's Own). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 254,667Rgt., S\$3,915 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

Capital City (f. by Wanted). 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$118,450, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Wisconsin (g. by All American). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Electric Miss (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING**

**PASTER ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SPRINT BY** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**QUEEN OF STATE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Fantastic Owners** (Fantastic Light). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$11,350, 87,862Rgt., S\$832,110 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Hidden Message. 5 wins 1400m to 2208m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H. Dam of 2 winners-

Skiddaw. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$120,200, to 2019-20, MRC 4CYTE for Living Legends H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes H.

**3rd dam**

**PROCNE**, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FLYING PASTER** (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ARGOLID** (Saros). 10 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Hollywood Park On Trust H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 1090**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Elusive Tracy</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Trestres Tracy Ann	Archway .....	Thatching
		Exceptional .....	Bluebird

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Elusive Tracy**, by Elusive City. 9 wins 1300m to 1400m, NZ\$166,365, WRC North Island Challenge S., Otago RC Wanaka Cup, Masterton Cup, CJC Romano's Pizzas H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 3d WRC Go the All Blacks H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

TRESTRES TRACY ANN, by Archway. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$1,000, A\$79,810, AJC Eddy Stapleton H., STC West Leagues Ashfield H., 2d AJC Integra Financial Services H., MVRC Versace Classic, VATC Desirable H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Elusive Tracy** (Elusive City). 9 wins. See above.

Elusive Storm. 8 wins-3 in succession-1110m to 1630m, NZ\$4,000, A\$268,600, BRC Bartons Bayside H., Mount Franklin Sparkling H., Cyril Gilbert OAM H., Entire Recruitment H., BERT & CIPQ H., Gallopers \$1 Membership H., Mount Franklin Sparkling P., 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., Grinders Coffee H., Tox Free P., Tattersall's H., 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Regal Gaze. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$30,650, A\$141,200, ARC Waste Management H., BTC Ballymore P., Doug Allen Memorial H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., BTC Party in Pink P., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P., QTC Paramount Industries P., 3d ARC ZM H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel P., BTC City Pacific Finance P., Jacobs Creek Sparkling H.

Betandcollect. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

EXCEPTIONAL, by Bluebird. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Parchie. 8 wins 1215m to 1750m, A\$125,005, VRC At Bendigo H., MRC Frankston TAB Agency H., 2d VRC Even Stevens H., Swan Hill Cup, 3d MRC Textile H., Red Fury H.

Roughnut. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Heat, MVRC Flying High Menswear H.

Them's the Rules. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

How's Your Father. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Backscuttle. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Archway Spirit. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Zachary Quack. 7 wins 1200m to 1733m, A\$95,525 in Aust.

**4th dam**

EXCLUSIVE PARTNER, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ivan's Hero. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Premier Window Tinting H., Strawberry Road H., 2d BTC Mercy Centre H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1091**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Emblazoned</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2012	Tesoro	Prized .....	Kris S
		Waikiki .....	Crested Wave

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMBLAZONED, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **PUTTANESCA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TESORO, by Prized. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Rock the Drum. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Le Pine Funerals P. Come Sei. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**Jennifer Eccles** (Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Auckland Futurity S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Race to Honour. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,643,320, HKJC Larch H.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of 6 winners-**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 17 wins-5 in succession-to 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1092**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Empress Wu (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2008	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrns, 10 wrns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Roc Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

EMPRESS WU, by General Nediym. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.)). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Mystic Empire** (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., Seasons Greetings P., 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H.

Chateau Lafaute. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1093**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 3**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ends Meet</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2000	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit .....	Ashabit

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 mrs, 718 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENDS MEET, by Anabaa. Raced once. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Generous Anna** (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Rockefeller. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R194,125, 3d Griqualand Diamond Stayers.

Junction (g. by Real Saga). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$76,800, to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Bernie's Produce P.

Wealthy Wolf (g. by Foxwedge). Winner at 2060m, A\$91,635, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Mahogany Challenge Final H., MRC Long Fine P., Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Dichotomy (f. by Mossman). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LADY MADONNA**, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral), 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC JRA Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Our Lady Gaga. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Poker Face. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, to 2018-19, Whangarei Gold Cup.

**3rd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 1094**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 3**

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic ..... Gone West
<b>Enyanna Marie</b>		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2011	Yanna Marie	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Erin Marie..... Catus

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENYANNA MARIE, by Iffraaj. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**YANNA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., First Sovereign Trust H., CJC Speight's H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opanake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Katiem Marie. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2018-19, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d CJC Frantic Bloodstock H., Romano's Pizzas H., WRC HR Chalmers H., Shoe Clinic H., Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical H.

**3rd dam**

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**YANNA MARIE** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.  
**Lord Erin** (Lord Ballina). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., Traralgon Cup-twice, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.  
Hush Marie. 4 wins 1000m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.  
O'Erin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Eva Jensine. 3 wins 1480m to 2100m, BOP RC J Swap Contractors H.

**4th dam**

SIOBHAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ACUSHLA MARIE** (Lord Ballina). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1095**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Equivalence (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs .....	Irish River

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$135,880, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H.

Hot Blonde (f. by Sizzling). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

**2nd dam**

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

**GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

**4th dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE. 9 wins-4 in succession-1609m to 2011m, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-to 1610m, £339,789, €650,340, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice.

**SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1096**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Espresso Cavallo (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2005	Queen of State	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Brookes Cross .....	Effervescing

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ESPRESSO CAVALLO, by Lonhro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-  
 Serve and Volley (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC TAB Rewards H., Husson at Vinery P, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.  
 Cannonball Express (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.  
 Ristretto (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1100m.  
 Bella Latte (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
 Secretaria (f. by Postponed). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**QUEEN OF STATE**, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Fantastic Owners** (Fantastic Light). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$11,350, 87,862Rgt., S\$832,110, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.  
 Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Hidden Message. 5 wins 1400m to 2208m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Phoneme. 3 wins 1200m to 1410m, A\$146,025, in 2018-19, VRC Sports Alliance H., 2d MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P.  
 Skiddaw. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$120,200, to 2019-20, MRC 4CYTE for Living Legends H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes Odds H.  
 Stunning. Winner at 2050m in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu RC Electrolyte Sports Drink H.

**3rd dam**

**BROOKES CROSS**, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER. ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SPRINT BY** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**QUEEN OF STATE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.  
 Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Ridethebreeze** (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R197,750, 2d Scottsville Beyerley Turk P, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1097**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 69**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Essayez (AUS)</b>		Obsessive.....	Seeking the Gold
2012	Schuckmannsburg	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Katima.....	Zeditave

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ESSAYEZ, by Excellent Art. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$119,550, WATC Caroma 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P-twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SCHUCKMANNSBURG, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Emaurismo (dam of **SPRING HEAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Little Miracle. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P, Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., Polytrack H.

Ikaba. 2 wins at 1108m, 1450m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Real Ordeal. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**KATIMA**, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**. Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Island Speed. 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,691,550, HKJC Ventris H., American Club Challenge Cup H., Cannon H.

Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPRING HEAT** (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$99,675, to 2019-20, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Hobbiton Movie Set H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Southern Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$85,625, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**KATIMA** (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

**Keeping Up** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Portofino. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of-

**Anjaal** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERENTIAL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**EUSEBIO** (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1098**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Estelle</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Genebel	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Twinklebelle .....	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ESTELLE**, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GENEBEL**, by Generous. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., (2400m course record), 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**. My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**Le Choix** (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**TWINKLEBELLE**, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Star of the Seas** (Rhythm). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Clubs NSW H. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Un de Sceaux** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Sister Bruce. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**WESTPORT** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins in succession at 2 1050m to 1400m, A\$92,290, in 2018-19, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, AAMI H.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRISTABELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 in succession at 2-1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1099**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 34**

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Etoile d'Or</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2013	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 rnrns, 306 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Allassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ETOILE D'OR**, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ETOILE CENTIEME**, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1214m, MRC Zonda H.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. **Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins to 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**. **Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners- **Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$332,600, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**. Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1100**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Evaline</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Soleseifei** (f. by Shocking). 4 wins 1650m to 2400m, NZ\$83,415, WRC Summer Cup, Levin RC Summerset on the Coast H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H., WRC HR Chalmers H., Manawatu Shearing H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Hawkes Bay Bay NZ Punter of the Year 5 Oct H.

Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC NRM H., 3d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

**2nd dam**

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**Gesemi** (Ekraar). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Cornwall H., Bidvest H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1620m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 5 winners-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

**JON SNOW** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1101**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Everlasting (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Devil's Thumbprint	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Calvinia .....	Varick

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EVERLASTING, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Triple Six**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DEVIL'S THUMBPRINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Triple Six** (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$122,260, ATC Canterbury BMW H., TAB Millions H., 2d ATC Rotary International H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Naseeb. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$104,250, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Hughes Limousines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

**3rd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of

**Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-  
**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, 2d Sale Cup, **L**. Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1250m to 1518m to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of-

**Maracaibo** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2046m, A\$157,940, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1102**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 28**

Foaled 8th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Excuse O'</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2008	Jackie O'	Centaine .....	Century
		Sandarac .....	Grosvenor

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

EXCUSE O', by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Shenbao (f. by Pour Moi). Placed in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ONE LOVE** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

**KILDARE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Tai Mo Shan H. Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H., Ashburton Cup.

King Kapsi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H.

Reilly O'. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Tenderly. Winner at 2 at 1050m, Oakbank RC Phil Hoffmann Travel 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**Sandarac**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d QTC Foundation P.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 1103**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 40**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Exquisite Jewel</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2011	Game Duchess	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine .....	Zabeel

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 mrs, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselify, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EXQUISITE JEWEL**, by Lucky Unicorn. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DARK PRINCESS**, **Nordic Duke**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GAME DUCHESS**, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARK PRINCESS** (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$133,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d WRC Go Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins. See above.

**Nordic Duke** (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Nabiac. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

**3rd dam**

**MAZARINE**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Gaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HIYAAM** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks,

**Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

**Markisa** (Danehill). Winner, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **OCEAN JEWEL** (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$196,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 55**

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Faberge</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Logical Miss	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Ciquita .....	Oncidium

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FABERGE, by Towkay. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Wiggle (g. by Gold Centre). 9 wins 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$111,500, WRC Dukedom Cup, Advanced Gaming H., Portlander Bar & Grill H., Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., 3d WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Hawkes Bay New Year H.

Special Twins (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT WORLD** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**Cent From Heaven** (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Angel of Heaven** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 1890m, A\$130,495, in 2018-19, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**ALAMOSA** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Sacramento** (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Honolulu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL** (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19, Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1105**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 109**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Fairfield Flame (GER)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Fairfield Flame**, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in Aust.  
Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

**2nd dam**

**FANTASTIC FLAME**, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Chun Shek H., Faculty of Architecture H., Epsom 2YO S., HKJC Sunset Peak H., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

**Fairfield Flame** (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora. Dam of 3 winners-

**Felix** (Jukebox Jury). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2600m in Czech and Slovakia, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GAY FANTASTIC**, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**MOON SOLITAIRE** (Night Shift). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GERMANO** (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FANTASTIC BID** (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

**FANTASTIC DON** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-

**KEYORA** (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1106**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 107**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : AH nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Falena</b>		Epitome .....	Summing
2008	Franchice	Icelandic .....	Rarity
		Velvadeer .....	Reindeer

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

FALENA, by Faltaat. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Fiorano**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

FRANCHICE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SWISS COTTON**.  
Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**Fiorano** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$120,400, Whangarei RC Northland Copier Services H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H., Otago RC Nutrimitics, Picture 4 U H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Piero. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, Southland RC Couplands Crystals Xmas Cup H., Otago RC Ray Kean PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

Franconi. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, CJC Speight's H.

Mr Frankey. Winner at 1300m, 3d WRC Gazley Premier H., Curraghmore S.

**3rd dam**

VELVADEER, by Reindeer. Raced once. Half-sister to **NELISKA** (dam of **WALKEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SWISS COTTON** (Straight Strike). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$256,260, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Cupro. 3 wins 900m to 1400m, AJC Collex Waste Management H. Producer.

Stathis. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato RC Ethereal H.

**4th dam**

**SHANTUNG**, by Ironic. Second top filly on The 1968-69 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1¼m, ARC Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, 2d BOP RC Stars Travel Invitation S., Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2, 3d ARC Great Northern Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **RED HANDED, LIGHT RED**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NELISKA** (Zamazaaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**WALKEN** (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Rarely Caught. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Dam of 10 winners-

**HARD TO GET** (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**REPUTED GROOM** (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

**FUMBLE** (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$315,700, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Slippery Madam. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**CARE TO THINK** (So You Think). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1107 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 37**

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : 2 nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Fast Approaching (AUS)</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2011	Just a Kiseki	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Lady Danette .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 421 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Jericho Missile, Ready to Prophet, Broadwayandfourth, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Smart Coupe, Excot, Sassy 'n' Smart, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAST APPROACHING**, by New Approach. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$250,470, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., Ewen Stafford H., APCO H., 2d MRC Thomas North H., Schweppes H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**JUST A KISEKI**, by Fuji Kiseki. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$115,999, WATC ATA S., L, Silver Meadow H., Summer Carnival H., Todtona H., Saratov H., 2d WATC Just Fantastic H., Dual Cidium H., Concrete Crusher H., 3d WATC Safilo Eyewear H., Swell Baby H., New Year 2YO H., Corporate Gun H. Half-sister to **MR. TRICKSTER**, **Brazen Hussey**, Aseelah (dam of **WILLI WILLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Kisachi. 3 wins 1100m to 1716m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LADY DANETTE**, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MARECHAL**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**JUST A KISEKI** (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins. See above.

**MR. TRICKSTER** (Brocco). 5 wins-2 at 2-1418m to 2020m, A\$280,600, VRC Four 'n' Twenty S., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, VRC Hobson's Bay 2YO H., VATC Robert Taranto H., 2d MRC Yalumba Wines P., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2.

**Brazen Hussey** (Hussonet). 6 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1300m, A\$175,631, MRC Sapphire H., MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H., MRC Betfair H., May H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., L, VRC Michael & Goldie Mazur H. Dam of-

**Speeding Comet** (Manhattan Rain). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$233,360, to 2018-19, WATC Perth Cup at Ascot Raceday 2YO P., Perth Racing Amelia Park Wines H., 3d WATC Perth S., L.

Unrestrained. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$84,077, STC APN Outdoor H.

Statton. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., MRC Grand Hotel H.

Lady Kiseki. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, WATC Dual Cidium H. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Trader. 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$76,207, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Aseelah. Unplaced. Dam of-

**WILLI WILLI** (Mint Lane). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$372,950, Albury Gold Cup, L, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., Bitalli H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, L.

**4th dam**

**GOURETTE**, by R B Chesne. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tertulien. Half-sister to **Pougatchof**, **Lady of Camelot** (dam of **KNIGHTHOOD**), **Soeur d'Arthur**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MARECHAL** (Danzero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$131,215, STC Heritage S., L, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3. Sire.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1108**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Fast Grass (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	Decibeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing .....	Success Express

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FAST GRASS**, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Wolf Whistle (g. by The Wow Signal). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DECIBEEL**, by Zabeel. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1615m, A\$117,700, QTC Champagne Lanson H., BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Jenny Pascoe Memorial H. Sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**), half-sister to Dancing Forever (dam of **RESPIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,987, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P., 2d ATC TAB P.  
Lope de Wolf. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**Forever Dancing**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THOUSAND VEILS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.  
Dam of 4 winners-

**PERAST** (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of 6 winners-

**RESPIN** (Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Landscape H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Dame Margo Fonteyn** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Tavistock Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d MRC Alfa Romeo P., MRC Penang Turf Club Trophy.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

**4th dam**

**KASIMOVA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER**, **EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE**, **Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT**, **RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Forever Dancing** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Gladwell** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, MVRC Marshall Lethlean 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 1109**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Fast Quickstep</b>		Zalinda .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm .....	Kenmare

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAST QUICKSTEP**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Majic Mercury (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Foxtrot**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ATC TAB.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**ZASU RHYTHM**, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.  
**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.  
**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca 2YO H.  
**BELLA MARTINI** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.  
**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 11 wins 1100m to 1400m, to 2019 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**-twice.  
**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-  
**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H. Producer.  
Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1110**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 166 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Fille de France (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2008	Princesse de Paris	Belong to Me .....	Danzig
		Mulan Princess .....	Kaapstad

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FILLE DE FRANCE**, by Mossman. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Garantisado (g. by Congrats). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

**PRINCESSE DE PARIS**, by Belong to Me. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Heza Hussler. 10 wins 1200m to 1750m, A\$123,010, 2d SAJC Wayne Oats 40th P. Pokemon Baby. Winner at 1200m, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship II. Parisian. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.  
China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H., Fantastic Light H.

**4th dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1111**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 37**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : <sup>R</sup>K nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Xtravagant</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2012	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Firenza (AUS)</b>		Eau d'Etoile .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
1999	Zippast	Lord Seymour .....	Habitat
		Scarlet Ribbons .....	Century

**XTRAVAGANT (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Cambridge Breeders S., Gr.3, Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW He's Remarkable (Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Arletty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FIRENZA**, by Kenny's Best Pal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, L. Half-sister to Beauty World (dam of **HI WORLD, LITE'N IN MY VEINS, DUCIMUS, LOVEYAMADLY**). This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TUSCAN SLING** (f. by Danehill Dancer). 7 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1400m, A\$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., L, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 1 H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., L.

**Arrival** (f. by Choisir). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L. Dam of-

**ASSERTIVE APPROACH** (Akeed Mofeed). 4 wins-3 in succession-from only 6 starts 1000m to 1100m, A\$221,955, to 2019-20, SAJC Lightning S., L, MVRC Carlyon S., L, MRC Yulong H., 2d VRC Brenda Nugent H.

Totally Sure (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1100m, BRC Men of League 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., L. Dam of-

Winning Brothers. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes P. Arrived (f. by Choisir). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, 2d MVRC Strathmore Flowers 2YO P.

The Water Bomber (g. by Elvstroem). 3 wins 1150m to 1400m in Aust.

Certified Twenty (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Introduction (f. by Grey Swallow). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Single View (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

**KIWIA** (Reset). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$796,250, to 2018-19, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, L, MRC VOBIS Gold Stayers, Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

ZIPPAST, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Stage Beau**, half-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**FIRENZA** (Kenny's Best Pal). Winner. See above.

Easy Virtue. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$179,690, VATC Dual Choice H. Grandam of **PLATINUM LIFE** (Mint Lane). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, L.

Beauty World. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of 8 winners-**LITE'N IN MY VEINS** (Henrythenavigator). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2040m, A\$809,090, to 2018-19, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

**HI WORLD** (High Chaparral). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**LOVEYAMADLY** (Bel Esprit). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, MVRC Abell S., L.

**DUCIMUS** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$161,000, VRC Talindert S., L.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 1112**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 22**

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded :  $\mathcal{J}P$  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Fjall</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		My Tricia .....	Hermes

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WERGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
The Delphi (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1717m to 2400m, A\$109,830, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.  
Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.  
Bond of Trust (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d MRC Blue Star Print P.  
Woodpecker Hill (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.  
**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.  
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WERGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.  
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.  
**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1113**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 38**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fly Silca Fly (IRE)</b>		La Lorgnette.....	Val de l'Orne
2007	Nevis Peak	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Marigot Bay.....	Fairy King

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLY SILCA FLY, by Hawk Wing. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Newmarket Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Fly to the Moon (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m.  
Ambitious Showgirl (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

NEVIS PEAK, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), three-quarter-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Pine Cone King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Marigot Bay**, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Leopardstown Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), half-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Assafa** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**OLDER THAN TIME** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., **L**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, NE Manion Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.  
Meditation. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
**RIGHTEOUS CAUSE - CLARTON SUPER** (Sing.) (Swift Alliance). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

PRAWN COCKTAIL, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, PANTO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS, ALYDARIEL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**LANGOUSTINE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.  
**ONE WORLD** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.  
Satono Amazonas. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SATONO ARES** (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.

**Lot 1114**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Folies Bergere</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Dashing Donna	Don Eduardo.....	Zabeel
		Epic Pulse.....	Epidaurus

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOLIES BERGERE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DASHING DONNA**, by Don Eduardo. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$242,712, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Dave Carter Memorial H., BOP RC Mega Auction H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Foster Construction 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Singer Group H., Pulse Engineering Services H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**Epic Pulse**, by Epidaurus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Fast Track Promotion H., 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DASHING DONNA** (Don Eduardo). 7 wins. See above.

Kanandah Queen. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$95,050, AJC Princesses Prepare H., Hula Flight H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H., 3d STC Kalymnos H. Dam of Rangiora. Winner at 800m in 2019 in Japan.

Lazzaz. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$143,770, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2KY Sydney Night Racing H., Independent Education Union Cup, 2d AJC Orotou P., 3d AJC Junior RLC & Reed Constructions H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

PURE PULSE, by Nuclear Pulse. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURE LUCK** (dam of **BIG APPEAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Epic Pulse** (Epidaurus). 2 wins. See above.

Gallagher Bay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Papakura H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Commercials H.

Spotted Kingdom. 2 wins at 2 at 1360m, 1400m, 2d HBJC Nationwide Horse Transport Juvenile.

**5th dam**

PIRIAKA, by Able Seaman. 4 wins at 6f, 3d ARC Bowen H. Half-sister to **OTEMATATA**, Leanthe (dam of **EL CASINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PURE LUCK** (Golden Plume). 8 wins-4 at 2-1106m to 1408m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th Waikato RC Thibenzole International Sprint, Gr.1, Rotorua RC Arawa All-Aged S., L. Producer.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1115**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 20**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Forelsa</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Raumancer	Otehi Bay .....	Biscay
		Chiquatito .....	Battle-Waggon

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FORELSA**, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**, half-sister to **PALOS VERDES**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grand Orator (g. by Oratorio). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P., 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Gisela (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H., 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Warren Storm S., Rotorua RC Lance Lawson Barristers H.

**2nd dam**

**Raumancer**, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PALOS VERDES** (Oak Ridge). 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**EL SEGUNDO** (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins-3 in succession-1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

Big Sur. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$103,335, VRC JDRF Australia H., 3d MRC Tile Importer H.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Bang On. 10 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Ormiston College H., Canadian Club H., 2d BRC Mittys P., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

Flint. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tinderbel. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

**3rd dam**

**Chiquatito**, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transition H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOLD DECK** (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BELLA VINCI LIMITED, Waiuku (As Agent).**

**Lot 1116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 13**

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Entrepreneur	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Foxette</b>		Exclusive Order ..... Exclusive Native
2000	Blucielo	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Dancer's Glory ..... Danzatore

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Foxette**, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose Juvenile S., 3d ARC Leslie Browne Winter Cup Prelude, Ashford Lodge H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Tannhauser** (g. by Tavistock). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 85,562Rgt., S\$234,584, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Ottimo (g. by Cape Cross). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Lei Yue Mun H., Heung Yip H., Tsui Man H.

Our Foxy Lady (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.

Roxanne of Sydney (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H.

Foxburrow Hill (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.

One Foxy Cat (f. by One Cool Cat). Unraced. Dam of -  
One Cat Wonder. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BLUCIELO**, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZACIELO** (Zabeel). 7 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

**Foxette** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins. See above.

Keeping Score. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H., 2d MRC Journal H., MVRC LHMU H., Legends After the Last H. Producer.

Easy Job. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.

Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of-

Broadwalk. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Sou'east. 4 wins 1560m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Waitui Belle. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**DANCER'S GLORY**, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD**, **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FUJI DANCER** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1117**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 54**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Fudge</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FUDGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**ATENARTIN** (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H.

Candy Floss (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed to 2019-20, 2d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks P, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

**2nd dam**

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH, My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EIRE HOSTESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

Peach Blossom. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Carnation H., Qingdao H. Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Joby** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.

**3rd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Skycity H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VIENNETA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2- 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.



Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1118**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : <sup>LA</sup>S nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	<b>In the Wings</b>
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Gazumped</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Upstaged	<b>In the Wings</b> .....	Sadler's Wells
		Tambara.....	Thunder Gulch

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GAZUMPED**, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Sister to **Pemberley, Outshine**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Wehadadeal - Out of Nowhere (Mal.) (g. by Pluck). 5 wins 1150m to 1700m to 2019 in NZ and Malaysia.  
 Marmaduke (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**UPSTAGED**, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **El Pauji**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Pemberley** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, VRC Japan Racing H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Outshine** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H.  
 Rocbolt. 8 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$164,615, to 2019-20, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., 2d GCTC Direct Connect H., 3d BRC Sky Racing P., Construction Skills Qld H., Brc.com.au H.  
 Netherfield. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$134,850, MRC Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.  
 Nocturnal. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Stella Artois S.

**3rd dam**

**TAMBARA**, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**UPSTAGED** (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.  
**El Pauji** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**IKEBANA**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**City Honours** (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LIM'S RACER** (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$322,852, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.  
**CHAILLOT** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$104,450, in 2018-19, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock)

**Lot 1119**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : ① nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Royal Gem	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>Gem Lover</b>		Tiffany's Gem .....	Effervescing
2008	Post Romance	Postponed .....	Summer Squall
		Pretty Wicked.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GEM LOVER, by Royal Gem. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RISING ROMANCE**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Rising Ransom (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

POST ROMANCE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
**RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Romelo. 5 wins 1600m to 3380m, NZ\$17,050, A\$135,740, to 2019-20, CJC Gold Club H., 2d WATC Apprentices' Cup, Del Basso Butchers H.

**3rd dam**

**Pretty Wicked**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Light Ice H., State Insurance H., WRC BNZ Financial Markets H., Avondale JC Stark South H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Pretty Composed. 3 wins in succession at 800m, 1000m, ATC Girls Day Out Rosehill H., 2d BRC Liquor Legends P. Producer.  
Pretty Ready. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Showmeyamoneyhoney - Show Honey** (Aust.) (Showcasing). 5 wins at 1200m, WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers P, Amelia Park H., Vinnies H., Schweppes H., Get the Tabtouch H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Something Wicked**, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., VATC How Now H., TAB Straight 6 S., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, VRC Lady Nelson H., Scmeld H. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), three-quarter-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Pretty Wicked** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1120**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 208 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Gibraltar Diva (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom.....Be My Guest
2004	Fitting	Marscay.....Biscay
		Corn.....Hotfoot

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIBALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Rock Musician (c. by Hussonet). 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H.  
 Everasready (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins 1100m to 1240m to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.  
 Rock of Ages (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.  
 Beautiful Sound (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Banger. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Austereo Guineas.  
 Rusalka (f. by More Than Ready). Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Hard Core. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1460m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Voice of an Angel (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Tobefair. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**FITTING**, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H. Sire.  
**DANBIRD** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L.  
 Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-  
**VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.  
**Outrageous** (All Too Hard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$344,430, to 2019-20, VRC Autumn Trophy H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
 Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Poetic Genius** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
 Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-  
**CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., L, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, L.  
**Slow the Flow** (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.  
 Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**PILLAR OF HERCULES** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW**, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1121**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 50**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Giggleswick (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2007	High School	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Giggleswick**, by Elusive Quality. 2 wins at 1875m, 2025m, 2d MRC Rokk Ebony H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**PLAGUE STONE** (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$328,300, to 2018-19, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, ATC Rosebud Prelude 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, ATC Golden Gift 2YO P., BRC JRA P., 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**HIGH SCHOOL**, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **IN THE WINGS**, **HUNTING HAWK**, **MOROZOV**, **HAWKER'S NEWS**, blood-sister to **LEGEND MAKER** (dam of **VIRGINIA WATERS**, **ALEXANDER OF HALES**), **SELTITUDE** (dam of **LOVER MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Arlette (dam of **ALEXANDROS**), half-sister to Peruvian (dam of **ARAMAYO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Giggleswick** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins. See above.  
Benenden. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,585, VRC Spotless H., MRC Melinda Rea H., Wafex Sovereign H. Producer.  
Elucidation. Winner at 1580m, STC Freeway Republic Beer H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**HIGH HAWK**, by Shirley Heights. 6 wins 1¼m to 15f, £102,700, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Sister to High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS**, **LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to **Entre Nous**, **Heron's Hollow**, **Tapaculo**, High Tern (dam of **HIGH-RISE**, **SUPREMACY**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**IN THE WINGS** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2413m, £889,036, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**MOROZOV** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins 1828m to 3100m, €198,375, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HUNTING HAWK** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HAWKER'S NEWS** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Arlette. 3 wins-2 at 2-1709m to 1900m in France. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ALEXANDROS** (Kingmambo). 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1800m, in GB, France and U.A.E, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Peruvian. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ARAMAYO** (Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$333,160, in 2018-19, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 1122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 57**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : KM nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Glitterati (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2003	Stardom	Known Fact .....	In Reality
		Monroe .....	Sir Ivor

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GLITTERATI**, by Observatory. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR CLUSTER**, half-sister to **TRICK OF LIGHT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Darci Glitter (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Tourism Ireland H., Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H., Waikiwi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H.  
 Dylan's Star (g. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1624m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STARDOM**, by Known Fact. Unraced. Half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER, Esquire, Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TRICK OF LIGHT** (Dansili). 6 wins-4 in succession-1212m to 2000m, £2,597, A\$236,970 in GB and Aust, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Select H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**.  
 Supercharger. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Amante Latino** (Mujahid). 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2150m, €264,896, Milan Premio dell'Avvenire, 2d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**.  
**Anonimo Veneziano** (Compton Place). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2009. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Po, Premio Vignate, 3d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MONROE**, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**.  
 Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-  
**XAAR** (Zafonic). Head of the 1997 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £388,240, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**DIESE** (Diesis). 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**SENURE** (Nureyev). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 11f, £30,076, US\$715,270, Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MASTERCLASS** (The Minstrel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1810m, US\$262,600, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ILE DE JINSKY** (Ile de Bourbon). 4 wins, Churchill Downs River City H., **L**. Sire.  
**Didicoy** (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park Pearl Sprint S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1123**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 33**

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Glorious Summer (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2008	Summer Breeze	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
		Suntrap .....	Roberto

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GLORIOUS SUMMER**, by Dansili. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winter Silence** (dam of **ICE BREEZE, SNOW SKY**), half-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE, Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), **Ventuse**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Valee (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Summer Breeze**, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**. Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **DOCTOR FREMANTLE** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 12¼f, £252,397, €34,260, NZ\$32,500, A\$33,800, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**Summer Shower** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-**STARBOARD** (Zamindar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2067m, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

**Predilection** (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

**Ventuse** (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Suntrap**, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL, Set Fair** (dam of **VALENTINE GIRL**), Bright Spells (dam of **CLEARING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RAINTRAP** (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 1993. 9 wins 2011m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNSHACK** (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3100m, US\$708,262, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 9 winners-

**METEOR STORM** (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 in succession-1609m to 2816m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**POLISH SUMMER** (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**Winter Solstice** (Unfuwain). Winner at 2 at 1609m, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**WINSILI** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1124**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 73**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Gold</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Gilding.....	Noble Bijou

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**GILDED SAINT**, by St Hilarion. 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Alleyway (dam of **PINMEDOWN**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.

Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H. Dam of **Mohaka** (Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GILDING**, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RECALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-

**DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

**ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Alleyway. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PINMEDOWN** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$145,375, A\$6,000, in 2018-19, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Packing Dragon** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1650m to 2200m, HK\$10,380,550, HKJC Shan Kwong H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Anca. 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of-

**SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**. Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1125**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 93**

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Gondolin</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1999	Fascinating	No Sale George.....	Raise a Native
		Lyphard's Dancer.....	Lyphard

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-  
**MAE JINX** (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.  
Pergola (g. by Pentire). 5 wins 1614m to 3000m, A\$217,423, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Moonee Valley Night Cup, Beauty Mate H.  
Pendolin (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H. Dam of-  
But I Know. 3 wins-1 at 2-1308m to 1800m, \$117,490, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice.  
Sneakerboy (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Shock and Awe (f. by Shocking). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON LETS DANCE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PROSECUTION** (Pentire). 12 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., QTC Marwood Comm Furniture H., Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.  
Charybois. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
Rhythm Man. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Calophylla H.  
Princess Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Edensong. 6 wins 1200m to 2050m, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.  
Stonemason. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Tom Burns-You Were a Legend H., 2d CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**C'MON LETS DANCE** (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Allowance-twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Dance Kat** (Katowice). 3 wins in succession at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Lone Star Oaks, **L**. Producer.  
Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Bronislava** (Galileo). 6 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.  
Medician Star. Winner at 1415m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**GALAXY PEGASUS** (War Pass). 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$174,040, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1126**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 38**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 288 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Gould (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2004	Charming	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Captivation .....	Vain

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOULD**, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPITZ**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-  
 Moss Go Now (g. by Mossman). 4 wins 1350m to 1850m, SAJC Fraar H.  
 Eridani (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Karaka Nominations Close 5th March H.  
 Gouldikova (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, R215,670 in South Africa.  
 Bossy Miss Mossy (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Just a Splash (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CHARMING**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1350m, 2120m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**), **STIMULUS**, Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SPITZ** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.  
 Othapus. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rowland Sodexho H., 2d VATC Meadowlea P., 3d VATC Bill Duncan H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Captivation**, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General, Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**KHAPTIVAAN** (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angus Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.  
**KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Producer.  
**STIMULUS** (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.  
 Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SPANISH BAY** (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$745,252, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.  
 Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BATTLEFIELD** (Choisir). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1127**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 55**

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded : +DV nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Granita</b>		Batave.....	Posse
1997	Cafe Miss	Estaminet.....	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia.....	Matrice

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1180m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**TWILIGHT GRANITA** (f. by Ifraaj). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Dimension (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1526m, 1666m in Aust.

Montmorency (g. by Niagara). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Cafe Queen (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Diamond Lindauer (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1600m. Dam of Ruby Negroni. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, 3d Matamata RC Matamata Vet Services S.

Whata Teser (g. by Reset). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Snowy River 2YO H., 3d STC Westfield H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ROHATYN** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., MRC Dubbo H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 2d MVRC Governor Phillip H., VATC Securisystem H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., VATC Cardinia H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., MVRC Penfold Eunos H., 2d MVRC Moonee Valley Function Centre H., VATC Ripponlea H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, Scobie Breasley Welter H., 4th VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**.

Trumps. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Richard Ellis Leasing H., Diet Fanta Welter H., Wickham Welter H., Lilypond H., R Ellis Sales H., 2d WATC British Ex-Services H., Club Port H., Waylen Welter H., Starship Welter H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1128**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 35**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded: L nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Grenacha</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Skimmio	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Surfin Bird .....	Crested Wave

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GRENACHA**, by Keeper. Raced once. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SKIMMIO**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Promotions H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H. Three-quarter-sister to **Getty**, half-sister to **Florinda**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Daring Fit. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,445,850, HKJC Lucky Star H., Wu King H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 2d HKJC Drake H.

**3rd dam**

**SURFIN BIRD**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**Florinda** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Valse des Fleurs** (Stravinsky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.  
 Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**LEADING ROLE** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, NZ\$147,125, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.  
 Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of 7 winners-  
**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup.  
**Getty** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.  
 Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BELLE MIRAAJ** (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.  
**Fantastic Eclipse** (Iffraaj). Placed to 2019, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LANCEANUM**, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**LEGGINGS** (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, A\$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**FERLAX** (Pentire). 4 wins in succession 1209m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 1129**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 14**

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Hang Seng</b>		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge..... Chief's Crown
		Gisarne..... Diesis

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrrs, 442 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

HANG SENG, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WALL STREET** (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Villa Elba. 5 wins 2200m to 2600m, Southland RC Southern Insulation H.

Chou Chou. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Mans Store H., 3d BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

Wahaha. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

Rising Stock. 8 wins 1060m to 1600m, A\$169,335, to 2018-19, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ipswich TC Pimm's Lawn Party Tix H.

**3rd dam**

**GISARNE**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

**4th dam**

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

**GISARNE** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Evanilda. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan H. Grandam of-

**SPEECH CRAFT** (Oratorio). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$202,290, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**COALESCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1130**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Happy Endings</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2011	Snap	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle.....	Schweppeshire Lad

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HAPPY ENDINGS, by Tavistock. Unraced. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SNAP**, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-970m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Snapshot. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$89,260, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Monte Flash. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m in Aust.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**KONTIKI PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., Centennial Park H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, ATC Woodford Reserve H. Wow. 3 wins 1600m to 2219m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SNAP** (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

**Repetition** (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, BOP RC Port of Tauranga H. Dam of 7 winners-

**Eleda** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-800m to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, QTC Ormiston College Quality H., BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Tzporah. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sirromet H. She Goes Pop. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$103,810, to 2018-19, SCTC Glovers Concreting P/L H., 3d BRC TAB 'Origin' P.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1131**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Harmonize (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Zamsong	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Zamcherie .....	Zamazaaan

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HARMONIZE**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H. Half-sister to **SARRERA, Detroit Song**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZAMSONG**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to Katrinsky (dam of **STAVINSKY**).  
Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SARRERA** (Quest for Fame). 8 wins 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$53,700, A\$1,101,800, S\$27,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

**Detroit Song** (Carnegie). Winner at 1800m, AJC IGA Distribution P., 2d AJC Dignity Dancer H., 3d City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Emperor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$186,585, AJC Randwick H., Star City Hotel H., Catalan Opening H., STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Quite Famous. 4 wins 1430m to 1700m, 2d Cranbourne TC Luxbet.com Country Showcase H., 3d MRC Biscay H.

Bellerama. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kirkenes. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gowinx H.

Canned Heat. 2 wins at 1009m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ZAMCHERIE**, by Zamazaan. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Sister to **BEAU ZAM**, half-sister to Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Coup de Coeur. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Shinko King H., 2d Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge Stud H.

Katrinsky. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**STAVINSKY** (Stage Call). 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, R1,056,775, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Man o' War H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**BELLE CHERIE**, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins 1100m to 1854m, QTC Novice H., 3d Qld Tait's RC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to

**SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BEAU ZAM** (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2800m, A\$2,388,675, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1132**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 16**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Hazel</b>		Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
2009	Elfonze	Krasnopolski.....	Rory's Jester
		Aylite.....	Aythorpe

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Hazel**, by Handsome Ransom. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Gofonze**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Kahu Rock (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d WRC Lone Star Petone H., Marton JC CR Grace, Marsh Insurance H.  
 Hazelnut (f. by Road to Rock). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1335m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**ELFONZE**, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Armourguard 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Gofonze** (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Hazel** (Handsome Ransom). Placed. See above.

**3rd dam**

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**ELFONZE** (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

**4th dam**

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

**5th dam**

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gay Laceta. Winner at 1040m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunday Journey. Winner at 1080m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**DEVON SUN** (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 2400m, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Wind Spirit** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine H. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1133**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 94**

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>Heart's Delight (AUS)</b>		Miss Sandman .....	Regal Advice
2007	Troubeaut	Beautiful Crown .....	Chief's Crown
		Gem of Locharber .....	Royal Troubador

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Heart's Delight**, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPTIC**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Viola Vega (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Whangarei RC Hirepool H.

Inanna (f. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins at 1400m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

TROUBEAUT, by Beautiful Crown. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HAPTIC** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$224,500, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

**Heart's Delight** (Show a Heart). 2 wins. See above.

Yulong Yongxing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO H., M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H.

**3rd dam**

GEM OF LOCHARBER, by Royal Troubador. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **Scotty Locharber-Love You** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Troubeaut. 6 wins. See above.

Chief's Gems. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m in Aust.

For Louve Joi. Placed in Aust.

**4th dam**

GEMSPRAY, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**Scotty Locharber-Love You** (Mac.) (Royal Troubador). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Lidcombe 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.

Scotch Gem. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$175,520, STC Nivea Visage H., Great Food at the Freeway H., Westmead 125th Anniversary H., 2d AJC Rick Damelian Honda H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 3d AJC Sledmere H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Paddy's Jubilee. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$75,940, TTC Thetote.com.au H. Dam of- Pontypaul. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Millfield Lady. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Rewa's Spirit. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Lass of Locharber. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.

Troubador's Gem. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sutton Sun. 2 wins at 900m in Aust.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 2nd December 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 114 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Professionelle..... Centaine
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Hecuba</b>		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2000	Melora	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Star..... Shining Finish

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO.

Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**VIANA** (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H. Dam of-  
Camelle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,550, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

**C'Mon Cuba** (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ole Ole - Star of Yuen Long** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

I See Red. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 2d Whangarei RC Ruakaka's 40th Lunch 15th September H.

Cohiba (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Missile Crisis (f. by Zacinto). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Justaway (g. by Thewayouare). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MELORA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200,

GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**,

Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC

Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabriano** (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC M&J Chickens H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**Te Akau Star**, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale

JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champenay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage

(dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PIPER STAR** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship

S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

**MELORA** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fremond** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$188,465, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1135****BAY COLT****Box B 46**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Hermitage</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2004	Silver Chalice	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Argent .....	Silver Dream

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. LEADING NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERMITAGE, by Generous. 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Awesome** (c. by Showcasing). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$288,232, to 2019, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Sheriffs Daughter (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC GR Cleaning & Abseiling H., 3d Taranaki RC MD Brown Plumbing S.

Elusive Genius (g. by Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER CHALICE**, by St Hilarion. Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nighttime Jockey. 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., NB Holland Medal, 2d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 3d ARC Rotary Club of Devonport H.

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H. Dam of 5 winners-Debelle. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$176,550, ATC Members H. Producer.

O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

**3rd dam**

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE**, **LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SILVER CHALICE** (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.

**BIG DERMOTT** (War Hawk II). 13 wins 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d MVRN Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**TINSELTOWN** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 1136**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box I 11**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : HS nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Your Song (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>High Impulse (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2013	Steamheat	Broad Brush .....	Ack Ack
		Explosive .....	Fappiano

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 169 mrs, 113 wnsr, inc. SW Gem Song (ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3), Brave Song, Split Lip, SP Memento, Ceol Na Mara, Golden Halo, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Howwonderfullifeis, Hold the Line, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Bergen, Craig's Star, Jumbo Prize, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIGH IMPULSE**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fight and Defend**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**STEAMHEAT**, by Broad Brush. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHERN METEOR, QUEEN OF THE HILL, RABBUKA, Justlikedawg, Comical Smile** (dam of **SMART MISSILE, KISS FROM A ROSE, SURGE AHEAD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Fight and Defend** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$82,150, AJC Stylish Century H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Manila Heat. 5 wins 1822m to 3600m, A\$87,020, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies Quality H.

Stand Strong. Winner at 1200m, ATC Jim Beam P.

Muzareta. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Cristalina Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1400m, MRC Polytrack H., 2d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

**3rd dam**

**Explosive**, by Fappiano. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Prairie Dawn S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EBROS**, half-sister to Forli Niner (dam of **THE NINER ACCOUNT**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN METEOR** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1250m, A\$532,480, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, (1200m course record), STC Grand Pavilion H., (1250m course record), 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**QUEEN OF THE HILL** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$296,000, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d VRC Rory's Jester P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RABBUKA** (Giant's Causeway). 16 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3560m, A\$620,930, STC Festival S., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

**Justlikedawg** (Unaccounted For). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds South Mississippi Owners & Breeders S., **L**. Sire.

Comical Smile. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SMART MISSILE** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SURGE AHEAD** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1112m to 1800m, A\$257,450, VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, Flemington 1840-2016 H., ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Coolmore H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**KISS FROM A ROSE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$184,100, ATC Triscay S., **L**, STC Schweppervescence H., NSW Tatt's RC Winzabrasive.com.au H., 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, ATC Wiggle H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1137**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 180 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>House of Borgia (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2012	Lucrezia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Mantles Princess .....	Rock City

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

HOUSE OF BORGIA, by Flying Spur. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LUCREZIA, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Sepulchre. 2 wins at 1608m, 2000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Bride of Vengeance. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H. Dam of Auto Pilot. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H.

High Sierra. 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.

Hearth. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Hot Albert. 2 wins at 1550m, A\$89,380, ATC Canterbury Park H.

**4th dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, L, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 1138**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 61**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	His Royal Highness	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>I Gotta Feeling</b>		Gem in the Rough .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Cerprized Habit	Prized .....	Kris S
		Certain Habit .....	Ashabit

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rnrs, 119 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zenessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Pery Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

**I Gotta Feeling**, by His Royal Highness. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Lammermoor Farm Duke of Gloucester Cup, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., Taranaki RC Nicci Goodin Designer Florist H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CERPRIZED HABIT, by Prized. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT**, **CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT**, **BRANSON**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**I Gotta Feeling** (His Royal Highness). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROUGH HABIT** (Roughcast). Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). 29 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

**CITI HABIT** (Citidancer). 6 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Combined Rotary Clubs H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Danish Habit. 3 wins to 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Nordic Dancer** (Generous). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-  
**DECORAH** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Rich Addiction. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Fancy Rumble** (Reward for Effort). 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1206m, A\$184,600, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**.

Bella's Habit. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**Impulsive Habit** (Echoes of Heaven). 3 wins 1230m to 1600m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Function Centre H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-  
**ADDICTIVE HABIT** (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**.

**BRANSON** (Personal Flag). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1139**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 78**

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>In a Frenzy</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Ihi Frenzy	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Fanny Black .....	Chem

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnr, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbern, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

IN A FRENZY, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

IHI FRENZY, by Spectacular Love. Unplaced. Sister to **Venus Was Her Name**, half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Zafrenzy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$128,930, ARC Westinghouse H., Whangarei RC Northbeam Timber Beams H., 2d ARC Phillips Lighting H.  
Three Matches - Easy Track (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Honorary Members H., 3d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S.  
Delirium. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Dunstan Feeds H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

**3rd dam**

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaaftstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Satin Cinders. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
Terracotta Warrior. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC McIntosh Farm Machinery H.

Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, HKJC Dallas H., Tai Hang Tung H., Connaught H., Sai Wan Sha H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H.

**4th dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1140**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Husson	Hussonet .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Indian Flower (AUS)</b>		Villa Elisa .....	Roy
2009	Lady Peony	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Zebizan .....	Zabeel

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellywhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

INDIAN FLOWER, by Husson. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARTISTRY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Flower of War (f. by War Chant). 4 wins in succession from only 7 starts 1100m to 1300m, A\$167,955, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Western Racepix H., Rac (Bob) Jones 80th Birthday H., Tony Brennan Life Member H.

**2nd dam**

LADY PEONY, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Holidazzle**, Miss Swiss (dam of **LIL MISS SWISS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Countryman. 5 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$244,185, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Jockey Celebration Day H., Become an ATC Sponsor P. Azarose. 3 wins 2012m to 2380m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Producer.

Diario. 2 wins at 1106m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H., 2d VRC Havelock H. Miss Swiss. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LIL MISS SWISS** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, to 2018-19, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley RC Amberley Cup.

Abazan. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dreamed** (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1250m in 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes P., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2 -1150m to 2500m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MISS FABULASS** (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$184,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

## Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 1141****BAY FILLY****Box A 21**

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded :  $\mathcal{J}P$  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Indian Sky (AUS)</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Indian Dream	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Karri Valley .....	Storm Bird

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INDIAN SKY, by Stravinsky. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-Ujjayyi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 at 1000m.

Touch the Clouds (g. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO, Taglioni**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DIGITALISM** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$564,575, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Follow the Willhillwolf H., Dominant H., City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solution H., MRC Jim's Mowing Geelong H., Polytrack H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Turf Club H.

Astra. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen** (dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CAMPO CATINO** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**.

**Taglioni** (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.

Triple Cee. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Newbury Pump Technology 2YO S. Dam of-

**Dunkerron** (Kuroshio). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, York Sun Bets Download the App 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**LISADELL**, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **L**. Sister to **THATCH**. Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**), blood-sister to **SCUFF**, half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE**, Handsewn (dam of **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FATHERLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, US\$326,879, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN DOME** (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, £14,680, A\$169,170, Curragh Goffs S., **L**, 3d Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., **L**.

**YEATS** (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., **L**. Sire.

Glenevagh. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EL CONDOR PASA** (Kingmambo). Horse of the Year in 1999. 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1142**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  $\frac{B}{S}$  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Inertia</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2003	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

**INERTIA**, by Danasinga. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TAVISTOCK**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Bits and Pieces (f. by Snippetson). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

Velocity Miss (f. by Mutawaajid). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Sprint 2YO S., 3d ATC Lidoran Group 2YO P.

Gee One Express (g. by All American). 3 wins 1500m to 2400m in Aust.

Sonsee Array (f. by All American). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Sarazen (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**UPSTAGE**, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. Half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Kabuki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

Akerra. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20, Taranaki RC Taranaki Pine H.

Campinas. Winner at 1300m, 2d STC Freeway Hot-Fridays P.

**3rd dam**

**PEDESTAL**, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins 1408m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**SLICE OF CLASS** (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

**Fire Show** (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**The Raj** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Dancing Attendance** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 1143**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>In Memory Of</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Centaine Gu Li	Centaine.....	Century
		Hyapatia Lee.....	Nassipour

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rns, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.**

**1st dam**

IN MEMORY OF, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MORE BOUNTIFUL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MORE BOUNTIFUL** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Purrfect. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H.

Bideford. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P.

Prince of Arran. Winner at 1606m, 2d BRC Cbus P., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H.

**3rd dam**

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Immoral. Winner at 2 at 880m. Dam of 2 winners-

**RIOMORAL** (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., Seafood Bazaar 3YO H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHERALEE**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, ARC Welcome S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618,

AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

**UNIVERSAL RULER** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC JRA Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1144**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 40**

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Hussonet	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Internet (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2009	Succeeding	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Staging .....	Success Express

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INTERNET, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELAGO DELUXE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SUCCEEDING, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1400m, 1615m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold P Half-sister to **DUPORTH, EXCITES TICKETS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DELAGO DELUXE** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bamboo Dance. 7 wins-6 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,290,550, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Los Angeles H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H. Eshiraak. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$220,140, 24,773Dhs, to 2018-19, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO P., 4th ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

Ready for Success. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Act H. Pennsylvania Ave. Winner at 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

**STAGING**, by Success Express. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, L, BTC Golden S., L, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DUPORTH** (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**EXCITES** (Danewin). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., L, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

**TICKETS** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., L, AJC Canonbury S., L, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1145**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 89**

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Invisible Coin (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2010	Christchurch	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INVISIBLE COIN, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **CHEEKY CHOICE**, half-sister to **Prost**, Wizard Princess (dam of **JACKOFALL**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Empires Collide (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Napoleon Perdis H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Prost** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Differing Fortunes. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, SAJC Sportingbet H., City of Marion H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe H. Dam of **JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, **L**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Anzali** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIME TO TEST** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of 7 winners-

**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1533m to 2000m, A\$554,805, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$129,570, MRC Noel Rundle H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of T. M. &amp; N. M. Brown)

**Lot 1146****BAY FILLY****Box E 18**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monzun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Inzabeel</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Intrim	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Tristihill .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sky Treasure (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,692,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Geranium H., Hap Mun Bay H., Ashley H., 2d HKJC Kam Tin River H., Silvermine Bay H., 3d HKJC Silverstrand H., Mount Nicholson H., Siu Sai Wan H., Spoonbill H.

The Inkeeper (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H. Insofar (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier.

Airforce. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H.

Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H.

Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud H.

**3rd dam**

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 1147**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 72**

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Irish Beauty</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2007	Irish Belle	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay .....	Zephyr Bay

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**IRISH BEAUTY**, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Sahalainn (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**Irish Belle**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Corrs. 4 wins 2080m to 2447m, A\$90,800, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H. Boomtown Rat. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,430, to 2018-19, ATC Turf Club H. Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey H. Enthussabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Pipiana** (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.  
**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
**Residencia**. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Grandam of-  
**TYZONE** (Written Tycoon). 16 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1350m, A\$919,125, to 2018-19, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Stradbrooke H., **Gr.1**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.  
**Logical Lady**. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-  
**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).**  
(The property of Ballyvaughan Partnership)

**Lot 1148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 9**

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Irish Magic</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Sunflower .....	Oncidium

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Heez Born Lucky** (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,353,125, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H., Sunset Peak H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 3d HKJC Albert H., Hakka Cup, Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Tai Mo Shan H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Viva Pataca H., Diamond H. Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Magical**, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**Sunflower**, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochoch Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Completion** (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**ROYAL REIGN** (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**PERFECT BOUND** (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

**Magical** (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**VITRINITE** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. **Sire**.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**LADY ZAFIRA** (Iffraaj). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1149**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 95**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ishidanzin</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2007	Royal Joke	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Big Jester .....	Rory's Jester

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ISHIDANZIN, by Ishiguru. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Levin RC Paint Pot H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Royal Joke**, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Ishidanzin. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Big Jester**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Half-sister to **The Dark**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Royal Joke** (Royal Academy). Winner. See above. Timber Land. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Maroubra 2YO H.

**4th dam**

STORM KITTY, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Epsom Allders Ebbisham H., Ascot Ritz Club Fern Hill H. Half-sister to **DANTAN ONE, Blowin' Wild, Top Horn**, Tracy Zee (dam of **MESMERIZE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **The Dark** (At Talaq). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1630m, AJC Coogee Bay Hotel Flying Welter H., 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., L. **Big Jester** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above. Persian Storm. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, SAJC Look Aloft H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d VRC Flemington Hill Stand H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, L. Engineer. 5 wins 900m to 1650m, QTC Shame H., BTC Sky Channel H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC Sky Channel H., Optigrass at Doomben H. Kazarm. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Brighton H. Northwood Storm. Raced once. Grandam of- **Handsupfordetroit** (Tobougg). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1625m, A\$177,200, STC Theraces.com.au H., Edie's Freeway 2YO H., 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., L, BRC Mittys H., AJC Dear John H.

**5th dam**

LADY BUGLER, by Court Martial. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DANTAN ONE** (Prince Dantan). 14 wins-2 at 2, Sunland Park Cutarusty S., L, 3d Sunland Park Texas Derby, L, Ruidoso Downs Peter Hurd H., L. **Blowin' Wild** (Fast Hilarious). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar Junior Miss S., L, 3d Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.2. Producer. **Top Horn** (Royal Gunner). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Hawthorne Juvenile S., Gr.3, 3d Calder Dade Turf Classic S., Gr.3, Grassland H., L. Sire. Abeesh. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of- **CAPTAIN RIO** (Pivotal). Champion 3YO Sprinter in GB & Ireland in 2002. 4 wins-3 at 2-1097m to 1207m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, 2d Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3. Sire.




Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1150**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 8**

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Italic (GB)</b>		Mystic Goddess .....	Storm Bird
2003	Ink Pot	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Refill .....	Mill Reef

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrrs, 442 wnrns, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.**

**1st dam**

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 3d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Davis Funerals H., WRC Upper Hutt Cup. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Cursive (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$78,640, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

Paint the Town (Two) (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$23,850, A\$95,650, to 2018-19, MRC Long Fine H., 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., MRC Blue Star Print H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.

New Record (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Write da Script (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS**, **Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro**, **Spurned** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE**, **HIDDEN MEADOW**, **KINGSCLERE**, **SCORNED**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1800m, £17,671, HK\$3,849,075, York Sport4cast.com S., 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor**, **Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**), Diva Encore (dam of **DON'T WORRY ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WINTER QUARTERS** (El Gran Senor). Champion 2YO in Germany in 1995. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**.

**Jumilla** (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d Ascot Starform S. Grandam of-

**CASPIAN PRINCE** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 19 wins 1000m to 1500m, Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

**SPIRIT QUARTZ** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2011. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**,

Contry. Winner at 2 at 1400m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**IRISHCORRESPONDENT - EXULTANT** (H.K.) (Teofilo). Champion Middle Distance Horse & Stayer in Hong Kong in 2018-19. 9 wins 1610m to 2400m, to 2018-19, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

**Spurned** (Robellino). Winner at 2, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PASSING GLANCE** (Polar Falcon). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany. 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.